1 STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE 2 PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION 3 March 15, 2022 - 9:04 a.m. DAY 1 4 21 South Fruit Street Suite 10 [REDACTED for PUBLIC Use] 5 Concord, NH 6 [Hearing also conducted via Webex] 7 RE: **DE 21-020** EVERSOURCE ENERGY AND 8 CONSOLIDATED COMMUNICATIONS: 9 Joint Petition to Approve Pole Asset Transfer. 10 PRESENT: 11 Chairman Daniel C. Goldner, Presiding Commissioner Carleton B. Simpson 12 Eric Wind, PUC Legal Advisor 13 Tracey Russo, Clerk 14 Corrine Lemay, PUC Hybrid Hearing Host 15 **APPEARANCES:** Reptg. Eversource Energy: Jessica Buno Ralston, Esq. 16 Cheryl Kimball, Esq. (Keegan Werlin) 17 Reptg. Consolidated Communications of 18 Northern New England: Patrick C. McHugh, Esq. 19 Reptg. New England Cable and 20 Telecommunications Assn. (NECTA): Susan S. Geiger, Esq. (Orr & Reno) 21 David Soutter, Esq. (NECTA) Stacey Parker, Esq. (Comcast) 2.2 23 Court Reporter: Steven E. Patnaude, LCR No. 52 24 * REDACTED for PUBLIC Use *

1		
2	APPEARANCES:	(Continued)
3		Reptg. Residential Ratepayers: Donald M. Kreis, Esq., Consumer Adv.
4		Josie Gage, Dir./Economics & Finance Office of Consumer Advocate
5 6		Reptg. New Hampshire Dept. of Energy: David K. Wiesner, Esq.
7		Stephen R. Eckberg, Electric Group (Regulatory Support Division)
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		

1 INDEX 2 PAGE NO. 3 STATEMENTS RE: EVERSOURCE'S REVISED COST RECOVERY MECHANISM BY: 4 Chairman Goldner 14 5 15 Mr. Horton 17 Mr. McHugh 6 Ms. Geiger 18 Mr. Kreis 18 7 Mr. Wiesner 19 8 STATEMENTS RE: ORDER OF PRESENTATION AND DISCUSSION OF 9 CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION BY: 10 20 Ms. Ralston Mr. Kreis 20 11 12 WITNESS PANEL: DOUGLAS P. HORTON JASON YERGEAU 1.3 (Dismissed @Page 34) SAMANTHA BRIGHAM 14 Direct examination by Ms. Ralston 23 15 Cross-examination by Ms. Geiger 35 16 Cross-examination by Mr. Kreis 68 17 Cross-examination by Mr. Wiesner 89 18 Interrogatories by Cmsr. Simpson 123 19 Interrogatories by Chairman Goldner 152 20 Cross-examination by Mr. McHugh 166 21 Redirect examination by Ms. Ralston 169 2.2 QUESTIONS BY: Chairman Goldner 33 23 (Re: Witness Brigham) 24

1		
1	INDEX (continued)	
2	WITNESS PANEL: MICHAEL SHULTZ SARAH DAVIS	
3	Direct examination by Mr. McHugh	171
4	Cross-examination by Ms. Geiger	175
5	Cross-examination by Mr. Kreis	181
6	Interrogatories by Cmsr. Simpson	187
7	Interrogatories by Chairman Goldner	198
8		
9	WITNESS: JAMES G. WHITE, JR.	
10	Direct examination by Ms. Geiger	209
11	Cross-examination by Mr. McHugh	220
12	Cross-examination by Mr. Wiesner	221
13	Interrogatories by Cmsr. Simpson	222
14	Interrogatories by Chairman Goldner	225
15	WITNESS: PATRICIA D. KRAVTIN	
16	Direct examination by Ms. Geiger 227	7, 250
17	WITNESS: STEPHEN R. ECKBERG	
18	Direct examination by Mr. Wiesner	256
19	Cross-examination by Ms. Ralston	257
20	Cross-examination by Mr. McHugh	266
21	Cross-examination by Ms. Geiger	269
22	Interrogatories by Cmsr. Simpson	275
23	Interrogatories by Chairman Goldner	278
24	DISCUSSION RE: NEXT STEPS & DAY 2 HEARING	283

1		EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
3	1	Prefiled Direct Testimony of Lee G. Lajoie (CONFIDENTIAL)	premarked
4 5	2	Prefiled Direct Testimony of Lee G. Lajoie <i>(Redacted)</i>	premarked
6 7	3	Attachment LGL-1: Settlement and Pole Purchase Agreement, December 30, 2020 ("Purchase	premarked
8	4	Agreement") (CONFIDENTIAL)	
9	4	Attachment LGL-1: Settlement and Pole Attachment Agreement, December 30, 2020 (Redacted),	premarked
10		plus Exhibits A & B	
11	5	Prefiled Direct Testimony of Douglas P. Horton and	premarked
12		Erica L. Menard (CONFIDENTIAL)	
13 14	6	Prefiled Direct Testimony of Douglas P. Horton and	premarked
14 15	7	Erica L. Menard (<i>Redacted</i>) Attachment DPH/ELM - 1	premarked
16	/	(CONFIDENTIAL)	premarked
17	8	Attachment DPH-ELM-1 (Redacted)	premarked
18	9	Prefiled Supplemental prema Testimony of Douglas P.	arked
19		Horton and Erica L. Menard with DPH/ELM-1 (11-15-21)	
20	10	Rebuttal Testimony of	
21		Douglas P. Horton (CONFIDENTIAL)	
22			
23 24			
Ζ4			

1		EXHIBITS (continued)	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
3	11	Rebuttal Testimony of Douglas P. Horton (Redacted)	premarked
4 5	12	Attachment ES-DPH-1 (CONFIDENTIAL)	premarked
6	13	Attachment ES-DPH-1 (Redacted) and ES-DPH-2	premarked
7 8 9	14	Joint Rebuttal Testimony of Michael Shultz and Sarah Davis and Attachments MS/SD-001-03 (CONFIDENTIAL)	premarked
10	15	Joint Rebuttal Testimony of Michael Shultz and Sarah Davis	premarked
11		and Attachments MS/SD-001-03 (Redacted)	
12 13 14	16	Joint Petitioners Response to Data Request Staff 3-001 (Summary) and Supplemental Response to Data Request Staff 1-005a and 3-001a,	premarked
15 16 17		Joint Petitioners' responses to Staff Data Requests 1-010, 1-011, 1-017, 2-004, 1-029, 3-006, DOE 5-002, DOE 5-004, DOE 5-005	
18	17	Joint Petitioners' Response to Data Request OCA 1-009	premarked
19	1.0	-	
20	18	Joint Petitioners' Response to Data Request NECTA 1-006, 09, 031, 043, 045	premarked
21		0, 01, 010, 010	
22			
23			
24			

1		EXHIBITS (continued)	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
3	19	Joint Petitioners' Response to Data Request NECTA 2-001,	premarked
4		NECTA 2-002, NECTA 3-03, NECTA TS 02.08 (CONFIDENTIAL)	
5	20	Joint Petitioners' Response	premarked
6	2.0	to Data Request NECTA 2-001, NECTA 2-002, NECTA 3-03	premarked
7		NECTA TS 02.08 (Redacted)	
8	21	Testimony and Supporting Attachments of Stephen R.	premarked
9		Eckberg (CONFIDENTIAL)	
10	22	Testimony and Supporting Attachments of Stephen R.	premarked
11		Eckberg (Redacted)	
12	23	Joint Petitioners' Response to Data Request Staff 1-11	premarked
13	24	Joint Petitioners' Response	premarked
14		to Data Request Staff TS 1-1	promarnoa
15	25	Docket DE 19-057, Settlement Agreement	premarked
16	26	NH Superior Court Order in	premarked
17	20	Docket No. 216-2020-CV-00555 dated May 3, 2021	premarkeu
18	27	Prefiled Direct Testimony of	premarked
19	Ζ. Ι	James G. White, Jr.	premarked
20	28	Prefiled Direct Testimony of James G. White, Jr. Revised	premarked
21		Pages 11 <i>et seq</i> .	
22	29	Attachment JGW-1 (NECTA 1-008/Response <i>(04/26/21)</i>	premarked
23		I 000/Weshouse (04/20/21)	
24			

1		EXHIBITS (continued)	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
3	30	Attachment JGW-2 (NECTA TS 1-001/Response <i>(05/27/21)</i>	premarked
4	31	Attachment JGW-3 (NECTA	premarked
5		TS 3-003/Response (08/16/21)	premarnea
6	32	Attachment JGW-4 (NECTA 1-034/Response <i>(04/26/21)</i>	premarked
7 8	33	Attachment JGW-5 (NECTA 1-020/Response <i>(04/26/21)</i>	premarked
9	34	Attachment JGW-6 (NECTA 1-044/Response <i>(04/26/21)</i>	premarked
10 11	35	Attachment JGW-7 (NECTA 2-011-SP01/Response (06/17/21)	premarked
12	36	Attachment JGW-8 (NECTA 2-012/Response <i>(06/17/21)</i>	premarked
13 14	37	Attachment JGW-9 (NECTA 1-007/Response <i>(04/27/21)</i>	premarked
15 16	38	Attachment JGW-10 (Official Notice to Pole Attachers Letter <i>(06/12/19)</i>	premarked
17	39	Prefiled Direct Testimony of Patricia D. Kravtin	premarked
18	40	Attachment PDK-1 (Kravtin CV)	premarked
19	41	Attachment PDK-2 (Overview	premarked
20		of the Widely Used FCC Pole Rate Formula Methodology)	
21	42	Attachment PDK-3 (NECTA	premarked
22		1-023/Response (04/28/21)	
23			
24			

1		EXHIBITS (continued)	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
3	43	Attachment PDK-4 (Chart) (CONFIDENTIAL)	premarked
4 5	44	Attachment PDK-4 (Chart) (Redacted)	premarked
6 7	45	Attachment PDK-5 (Annual Return of the Massachusetts Electric Company 12/31/19)	premarked
8 9	46	Attachment PDK-6 (FCC Paper Report 43-01 ARMIS Annual Summary Report)	premarked
10 11	47	Attachment PDK-7 (STAFF 1-031-RV01/Revision Response (05/07/21)	premarked
12	48	Attachment PDK-8 (DOE 6-03/Response (01/10/22)	premarked
13 14	49	Attachment PDK-9 (NECTA 3-001/Response (07/14/21 (CONFIDENTIAL)	premarked
15 16	50	Attachment PDK-9 (NECTA 3-001/Response (07/14/21) (Redacted)	premarked
17 18	51	Attachment PDK-10 (NECTA 1-006/Response <i>(04/28/21)</i>	premarked
19	52	Attachment PDK-11 (NECTA 1-026/Response <i>(05/03/21)</i>	premarked
20 21	53	Attachment PDK-12 (STAFF 1-028/Response (04/26/21)	premarked
22	54	Attachment PDK-13 (NECTA 3-018/Response (07/14/21)	premarked
23 24			
<u>ц</u> ц			

1		EXHIBITS (continued)	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
3	55	Attachment PDK-14 (NECTA	premarked
4		3-017/Response (07/14/21)	1
5	56	Attachment PDK-15 (NECTA 1-045/Response <i>(04/26/21)</i>	premarked
6 7	57	Attachment PDK-16 (STAFF 1-029/Response <i>(04/28/21)</i>	premarked
8	58	Attachment PDK-17 (PSNH Pole Attachment Agreement -	premarked
9		2022 Attachment Fees & Charges)	
10	59	Attachment PDK-18 (NECTA	premarked
11		1-004/Response (04/27/21)	1
12	60	Attachment PDK-19 (NECTA 3-011/Response <i>(07/14/21)</i>	premarked
13 14	61	Attachment PDK-20 (STAFF 1-027/Response <i>(04/12/21)</i>	premarked
15	62	Attachment PDK-21 (NECTA TS 3-004/Response <i>(08/13/21)</i>	premarked
16	63	NECTA letter to Consolidated	premarked
17		Disputing Pole Attachment Rates <i>(10/18/21)</i>	
18	64	NECTA letter to Eversource	premarked
19		Disputing 2021 Pole Attachment Rates <i>(8/23/21)</i>	-
20	65	NECTA letter to Eversource	premarked
21		Disputing 2022 Pole Attachment Rates (12/2/21)	-
22			
23			
24			

1		EXHIBITS (continued)
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.
3	66	Joint Petition to Approve <i>premarked</i> Pole Asset Transfer
4		(CONFIDENTIAL)
5	67	Joint Petition to Approve premarked Pole Asset Transfer (Redacted)
6	68	RESERVED - Record Request #1, 93, 284
7		as noted in the Procedural Order Re: Further Procedural
8		Schedule and Record Requests dated March 8, 2022 in DE 21-020
9	69	RESERVED - Record Request #2, 102, 284
10		as noted in the Procedural Order Re: Further Procedural
11		Schedule and Record Requests dated March 8, 2022 in DE 21-020
12	70	RESERVED - Record Request #3, 119, 284
13	70	as noted in the Procedural Order Re: Further Procedural
14		Schedule and Record Requests dated March 8, 2022 in DE 21-020
15	71	RESERVED - Record Request #4, 165, 284
16	, 1	as noted in the Procedural Order Re: Further Procedural
17		Schedule and Record Requests dated March 8, 2022 in DE 21-020
18	72	RESERVED - NECTA to provide 254, 284
19	, 2	Witness Kravtin's prepared statement regarding her
20		update/rebuttal testimony provided on 03-15-22, also
21		noted in the Procedural Order Re: Further Procedural
22		Schedule and Record Requests dated March 8, 2022 in DE 21-020
23		acca naton 0, 2022 in Di 21 020
24		

1 PROCEEDING 2 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Good morning, everyone. And welcome. I'm Commissioner 3 4 Goldner, and I'm joined by Commissioner Simpson. 5 We're here this morning in Docket 6 21-020 for a hearing -- Sorry. Go ahead? 7 [No verbal response.] CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. For a hearing 8 9 regarding the Eversource Energy and Consolidated 10 Communications' Joint Petition to approve pole 11 asset transfer. 12 Let's take appearances, beginning with 13 Eversource? 14 MS. RALSTON: Good morning. Jessica 15 Ralston, from the law firm of Keegan Werlin, on 16 behalf of Public Service Company of New 17 Hampshire, doing business as Eversource Energy. 18 And with me this morning is Cheryl Kimball, also 19 from Keegan Werlin. 20 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Consolidated 21 Communications? 2.2 MR. McHUGH: Good morning, 23 Mr. Chairman. Patrick McHugh, here on behalf of 24 Consolidated Communications.

1 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Thank you. New 2 England Cable & Telecommunications Associations? 3 MS. GEIGER: Yes. Good morning. I'm 4 Susan Geiger, from the law firm of Orr & Reno. I 5 represent NECTA. And with me here at counsel's 6 table is Attorney David Soutter, also from NECTA, 7 and James White, who is one of NECTA's witnesses, 8 as well as Ms. Stacey Parker, of Comcast, who is 9 a NECTA member. 10 Thank you. 11 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Thank you. The Office of Consumer Advocate? 12 13 MR. KREIS: Good morning, Mr. Chairman, 14 Commissioner Simpson. I'm Donald Kreis, the Consumer Advocate. We, of course, represent the 15 16 interests of residential utility customers. With 17 me today is Josie Gage, who is our Director of Economics and Finance. 18 19 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Thank you. The New 20 Hampshire Department of Energy? 21 MR. WIESNER: Good morning, 2.2 Commissioners. David Wiesner, representing the 23 Department of Energy. And with me this morning 24 is Steve Eckberg, our witness, who is with the

1 Electric Group in the Regulatory Support Division 2 of the Department. 3 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Thank you. As an 4 initial matter, before we get to exhibit and 5 hearing logistics, the Commission is of the 6 opinion that it would be useful to hear from the 7 parties on Eversource's revised cost recovery 8 proposal. As the parties are aware, the 9 Commission granted in part the Office of Consumer 10 Advocate's August 4th, 2021, Motion to Dismiss. 11 Through Order 26,534, the Commission 12 found that certain aspects of Eversource's 13 initial cost recovery proposal violated 14 provisions of the Settlement Agreement in Docket 19-057. 15 Based on our review of Eversource's 16 17 revised cost recovery proposal, as filed on 18 November 16th, 2021, we have noted that the 19 revised cost recovery proposal is apparently 20 identical to the original cost recovery proposal. 21 Excuse me. We would like to hear from 2.2 the parties, now that you have had the 23 opportunity to conduct discovery on this new 24 proposal, on your positions, including whether or

1 not it addresses the Commission's findings in 2 Order 26,534. 3 Based on the filings, we understand 4 that Eversource is of the opinion that the 5 revised proposal is lawful in Exhibit 9, Bates 6 Page 006. 7 Does Eversource or Consolidated have 8 anything to add? 9 MR. HORTON: Good morning, Chairman 10 Goldner. My name is Doug Horton. I'm Vice 11 President of Distribution Rates and Regulatory 12 Requirements at Eversource. Thank you for the 13 opportunity to react to that. 14 I will say I think, in preparing for 15 this hearing, identified this as a potential 16 question. I went back through the record 17 evidence and evaluated the decision from the 18 November timeframe that prompted our filing in 19 November. 20 While I don't necessarily share the 21 same conclusion about what the Settlement 2.2 Agreement was intended to stand for, I understand 23 the interpretation and understand the 24 Commission's decision.

1 We'll hear later from my colleagues 2 about the benefits that we see of this 3 transaction. And we think it is in the best 4 interest of our customers for it to move forward. 5 In light of that, although our revised 6 proposal had had our costs being recovered 7 through the PPAM, to your point, was essentially identical to our initial proposal. 8 Ιn particular, it included recovery of capital costs 9 10 associated with the initial investment and our 11 replacements over time, which is interpreted as 12 in violation of the Settlement Agreement. 13 Eversource would agree to move forward 14 with the transaction and forgo recovery of the 15 incremental capital investment that is currently 16 a component of our proposal, and treat it like 17 typical other capital investments subject to 18 regulatory lag. If the Agreement is approved 19 with that exception, we would find it acceptable 20 to move forward with the transaction. 21 The other components of the PPAM, as you said, did not change, except for the 2.2 23 mechanics of recovery. Those are important for 24 us to continue to get recognition of and recovery

1 of, in light of the fact that those costs are 2 incremental to base rates, and not otherwise 3 recoverable, or covered by the incremental pole 4 attachment revenues. 5 So, long answer, to clarify that, we 6 would agree to move forward and forgo capital 7 recovery in between our rate case periods, 8 subject to other regulatory lag of capital 9 investments. 10 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Thank you, 11 Does Consolidated have anything to add? sir. 12 MR. McHUGH: Just very briefly, Mr. 13 Chairman. As the order states, on Page 9, the text of the Petition of the Joint Petitioners 14 15 does not condition the proposed asset transfer 16 and the exact recovery mechanism proposed in the 17 Petition. 18 And, therefore, I think a full 19 evidentiary record is necessary to determine what 20 type of recovery mechanism (a) might be 21 appropriate, given the facts of the case, and 2.2 then (b) subject to that, what would be 23 acceptable to Eversource. 24 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Thank you, sir.

1 MR. McHUGH: Thank you. 2 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Does NECTA have 3 any -- well, I should say, let's transition over 4 to NECTA, then OCA, then Energy. 5 MS. GEIGER: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. 6 NECTA takes no position on the PPAM. 7 Thank you. 8 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Thank you. The Consumer Advocate? 9 10 MR. KREIS: Well, Mr. Chairman, I have 11 very little to add to what you have already 12 observed. 13 I'm thinking this morning of the 14 legendary Alfred Kahn, who was a regulatory 15 economist, who wrote a very famous treatise about 16 utility economics and regulation. He was hired 17 by President Carter to oversee the deregulation 18 of the airline industry. And he did that at a 19 time when the economy, like now, was in an 20 inflationary period. And, for political reasons, 21 he was told not to use the word "inflation", and 2.2 so he switched to using the word "banana". 23 So, too, here. You know, you can call 24 the regulatory recovery mechanism a "PPAM", but

1 it is absolutely identical to the adjustment, the 2 RRA adjustment, that was approved in the rate 3 case. And the Companies are asking you here to approve what really amounts to a violation of the 4 5 Settlement Agreement, and they have slapped a 6 different name on it. 7 And the Commission should rule that it 8 is inappropriate. 9 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Thank you, Mr. 10 Kreis. Mr. Wiesner, from Energy? 11 I'll just say we MR. WIESNER: 12 appreciate Eversource's commitment, as I 13 understand it, to exclude capital expenditures from the PPAM. 14 15 Other than that, we're prepared to 16 engage with this cost recovery mechanism on its 17 merits, and don't necessarily object to it on the 18 basis that it is the RRA in sheep's clothing. 19 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Mr. Kreis, would be 20 opposed to moving forward today? 21 MR. KREIS: No. I don't have any 2.2 objection to the Commission taking evidence on 23 this subject. 24 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. And thank you

1 for not bringing up the Ides of March. 2 [Laughter.] 3 MR. KREIS: I haven't brought it up 4 yet. 5 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Regarding the 6 conduct of the hearing, have the parties 7 conferred on an order of presentation and whether 8 or not confidential figures will be needed in discussion of the record? 9 Eversource? 10 11 MS. RALSTON: We have not. I think it 12 was the Company's understanding that Eversource 13 would go first, since we have the burden. But we 14 did not confer on an agenda. 15 The Company will do its best to provide 16 testimony without going into the confidential 17 information. I think we can probably work around 18 that. 19 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay, Okay, any 20 other comments or concerns from the parties? 21 MR. KREIS: Mr. Chairman, I have some 2.2 concerns. I don't intend to use any of the 23 allegedly confidential numbers in any of my 24 cross-examination today. But I think the

1 Commission needs to make a ruling on the pending 2 confidentiality motion. 3 Because those -- those parts of the 4 exhibits that are allegedly confidential are so 5 critical to the case, really, that, if you agree 6 with the Petitioners that their exhibits should 7 be treated in that fashion, then you're 8 essentially treating the meat of this case as a confidential matter. And I think that's 9 inconsistent with RSA 91-A. 10 11 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Thank you. Just a 12 moment. 13 [Chairman Goldner, Commissioner 14 Simpson, and Atty. Wind conferring.] 15 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: So, thank you. Mr. 16 Kreis, we'd like to proceed today, and rule on 17 the confidential piece in due course. 18 So, if possible, the Commission would 19 encourage the parties to reference the 20 confidential information by page and, if 21 possible, line number, rather than discussing it 2.2 on the record. 23 If, however, we need to enter a 24 confidential session or sessions to openly

1 discuss confidential information, any such 2 session should be as short as possible and 3 grouped together, to minimize the number of times we need to be in confidential session. 4 5 Okay. I have Exhibits 1 through 67 6 that have been prefiled and premarked for 7 identification. Any material identified as "confidential" in the filings will be treated as 8 9 confidential during the hearing. 10 Is there anything else that we need to cover regarding exhibits? 11 12 [No verbal response.] 13 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Are there any 14 other preliminary matters, before we have the 15 witnesses sworn in? 16 [No verbal response.] 17 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Let's proceed 18 with the witnesses. Mr. Patnaude, would you 19 please swear in the panel of Eversource 20 witnesses. 21 (Whereupon Douglas P. Horton, 2.2 Jason Yergeau, and Samantha Brigham 23 were duly sworn by the Court Reporter.) 24 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Sorry. Just a

1	moment.	
2	Okay. Let's go to direct examination	
3	of the witnesses. And I'll recognize Ms.	
4	Ralston.	
5	MS. RALSTON: Thank you. And, after a	L
6	brief direct, if the Commission would oblige us,	
7	Mr. Yergeau would have a short direct opening	
8	statement?	
9	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Very good.	
10	MS. RALSTON: Thank you. I'll begin	
11	with Mr. Horton.	
12	DOUGLAS P. HORTON, SWORN	
13	JASON YERGEAU, SWORN	
14	SAMANTHA BRIGHAM, SWORN	
15	DIRECT EXAMINATION	
16	BY MS. RALSTON:	
17	Q Would you please state your full name, Company	
18	position, and your responsibilities for purpose	
19	of this docket?	
20	A (Horton) My name is Doug Horton. I'm the Vice	
21	President of Distribution Rates and Regulatory	
22	Requirements. My purpose is in sponsoring	
23	predominantly the rate and cost recovery	

1		general proposition of the benefits of this
2		transaction.
3	Q	And are you familiar with the exhibits that have
4		been premarked as "3" through "13", which include
5		the Purchase Agreement that is the subject of
6		this proceeding, your prefiled testimony filed on
7		February 10th, 2021, supplemental testimony filed
8		on November 15th, 2021, and rebuttal testimony
9		filed on February 25th, 2022, together with all
10		supporting attachments?
11	A	(Horton) Yes.
12	Q	And are you also familiar with the exhibits
13		marked as "16" through "20", which include
14		various discovery responses submitted by the
15		Joint Petitioners of which you co-sponsored?
16	A	(Horton) Yes.
17	Q	And do you have any corrections or amendments to
18		any of these exhibits?
19	А	(Horton) No.
20	Q	And do you adopt these exhibits as part of your
21		sworn testimony today?
22	A	(Horton) I do. And I should say, excuse me, the
23		only correction would be that which I gave prior
24		to being sworn in, regarding the PPAM and the

1		capital cost recovery.
2	Q	Okay. Thank you. Ms. Brigham, would you please
3		state your full name, Company position, and
4		responsibilities for purposes of this docket?
5	A	(Brigham) Samantha Brigham. I'm Supervisor of
6		Electric Field Operations Support at Eversource.
7		And I manage the Pole Attachment Program for
8		third parties.
9	Q	And the Joint Petitioners have identified
10		exhibits marked as "1" through "20". Did you
11		sponsor any of these exhibits?
12	A	(Brigham) Yes? No? I just provided guidance on
13		them.
14	Q	Yes. Did you support the development of these
15		exhibits and participate in the technical
16		sessions during the proceeding?
17	A	(Brigham) Yes.
18	Q	Thank you. And can you just provide a brief
19		overview of the topics that you have supported
20		during this proposing?
21	A	(Brigham) I provided copies of our IOPs and
22		copies of our Pole Attachment Agreements, along
23		with procedures relating to pole attachments.
24	Q	And are you also able to answer questions

F

1		regarding invoicing for third-party attachers and
2		attachment surveys, if asked?
3	A	(Brigham) Yes.
4	Q	Thank you. Mr. Yergeau, would you please state
5		your full name, Company position, and
6		responsibilities for purposes of this docket?
7	A	(Yergeau) Yes. Good morning. I'm Jason Yergeau.
8		I'm the Director of Electric Operations for
9		Eversource. Primary responsibility is providing
10		safe and reliable and cost-effective service to
11		our customers. I am responsible for all
12		distribution and transmission activity in the
13		State of New Hampshire.
14	Q	And are you familiar with the exhibits marked as
15		"Exhibit 1" and "2", which are the prefiled
16		Testimony of Lee Lajoie, that was filed on
17		February 10th, 2021?
18	A	(Yergeau) Yes, I am.
19	Q	And are you also familiar with the exhibits
20		marked as "12", "13", "16", "17", "18", "19", and
21		"20", which include various discovery responses
22		submitted by the Joint Petitioners, some of which
23		were sponsored by Lee Lajoie and some of which
24		were sponsored by you?

1	A	(Yergeau) Yes, I am.
2	Q	And do you have any corrections or amendments to
3		any of those exhibits?
4	A	(Yergeau) No, I do not.
5	Q	And do you adopt those exhibits as part of your
6		sworn testimony today?
7	A	(Yergeau) I do.
8	Q	Thank you. At this time Mr. Yergeau will provide
9		a brief opening statement. Thank you.
10	A	(Yergeau) Good morning, Chairman Goldner,
11		Commissioners.
12		Before we get started today, I'd like
13		to let you know that we entered into negotiations
14		with CCI on a proposed Agreement that is before
15		the Commission in this proceeding. Because we
16		firmly believe that our exclusive ownership of
17		the utility poles is in the long-term best
18		interest of our electric customers.
19		We expect questions today on the
20		details of the proposed arrangement. But, first,
21		I'd like to take this opportunity to provide the
22		overarching reasons why we're asking you to
23		approve the proposed Agreement to benefit
24		customers on both "blue sky" days and
ļ		

Г

1	particularly following storm events.
2	Eversource is not in the business of
3	simply owning utility poles. Eversource is in
4	the business of delivering electricity to
5	customers with safety, reliability, and
6	resiliency. To meet these goals, we're always
7	looking for ways to improve systems, eliminate
8	hazards, and increase customer satisfaction.
9	Based on my experience in the field, having
10	exclusive access to maintain, repair, and replace
11	poles will benefit our customers, and be worth
12	the cost of buying this equipment. There are
13	three reasons why this is true.
14	First, we conduct a rigorous, proactive
15	Pole Inspection Replacement Program, that helps
16	to ensure that our poles have resiliency and will
17	withstand that range of weather conditions that
18	we experience here in New Hampshire.
19	Because we're responsible for
20	delivering the essential service of electricity,
21	our program is much more rigorous than what is
22	currently in place for the poles we would
23	purchase. For example, in our program, poles are
24	replaced consistent with a defined timeline if

1	they fail inspection. When poles are not timely
2	replaced after failing inspection, the poles
3	continue to debilitate and weaken, and then are
4	more likely to fail in bad weather. As a result,
5	customers experience outages and outage durations
6	that could have been avoided, as well as
7	increased costs for restoration following bad
8	weather events. Our program is more successful
9	at avoiding broken poles in bad weather. And
10	this proactive approach saves customers money and
11	outage time in the long run.
12	Second, by becoming the sole owner of
13	these poles, the delays in pole replacement will
14	be eliminated. Even though Eversource is a first
15	responder during emergency events that require
16	pole replacement, as a joint pole owner, we must
17	wait to do our work pending coordination,
18	communication, and action by Consolidated. This
19	coordination often takes an inordinate time, and
20	can result in extended outages and prolonged
21	unsafe conditions. By eliminating this obstacle,
22	the Company will be able to move faster and have
23	greater control over its restoration efforts.
24	Third, we often need to set new poles

1	for electric customers, or other reasons. For
2	these purposes, Eversource is able to replace and
3	set poles on a faster timeline than currently
4	occurs. Waiting for Consolidated to replace or
5	set poles on its own timeline frequently delays
6	our new customer connections or other projects to
7	the detriment of our customers. Where we
8	experience delays, the efficiency of our work
9	suffers. And we can eliminate this inefficiency
10	if we can control the pole inventory and
11	installations.
12	As Mr. Horton can explain, the
13	Company's view is that the benefits of the
14	transaction warrant the costs. Above all else,
15	the benefits to the distribution system are
16	increased resiliency and reliability. These
17	operational benefits will translate over time to
18	reduce costs and improve service through the
19	avoidance of outages and reduce storm restoration
20	work.
21	Customers will also benefit, because
22	they will no longer be required to pay
23	Consolidated the cost associated with setting a
24	pole, if they are not requesting service from

1	Consolidated, which is currently what occurs.
2	Thank you for letting me speak today.
3	We're ready to answer your questions, and to work
4	with the Commission and other parties to get the
5	proposed arrangement approved, so that our
6	customers can benefit now and in the future.
7	Thank you.
8	MR. KREIS: Mr. Chairman, I would like,
9	at this time, to interpose an objection, excuse
10	me, on two fronts.
11	First of all, you've just allowed
12	Eversource to offer up a second set of prefiled
13	written direct testimony, because Mr. Yergeau was
14	clearly reading from a written statement. The
15	way this is supposed to work is the Petitioners
16	are supposed to submit written, prefiled direct
17	testimony; then they had an opportunity to submit
18	written, prefiled rebuttal testimony; and now Mr.
19	Yergeau has just read to you written, not
20	prefiled, written testimony. That is
21	fundamentally unfair to the other parties in this
22	proceeding.
23	Furthermore, Ms. Brigham shouldn't even
24	be allowed to testify at all, because she didn't

Г

1	even she did not file any written testimony.
2	And, based on the direct examine we heard
3	introducing her, she simply supported other
4	witnesses, in terms of developing information
5	that they could use in their testimony. So, she
6	should be excused from the witness panel.
7	And, so, therefore, I object to that
8	written prefiled pre-rehearsed statement, and
9	I object to Ms. Brigham's testimony.
10	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Just a
11	moment.
12	[Chairman Goldner and Commissioner
13	Simpson conferring.]
14	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. We'll take a
15	five-minute recess and be back. Thank you. Off
16	the record.
17	(Recess taken at 9:27 a.m. and the
18	hearing resumed at 9:44 a.m.)
19	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Let's start
20	with an opportunity for the parties to respond to
21	Mr. Kreis's objection.
22	MS. RALSTON: The Company would just
23	note that we circulated a Witness List that
24	identified Ms. Brigham, and no one objected.

1	I'd also just like to point out that,
2	since the initial filing, Eversource has had some
3	turnover. Erica Menard was one of the original
4	witnesses, she is no longer with the Company as
5	of Friday. Lee Lajoie retired over the summer.
6	And, so, Ms. Brigham was provided as a witness
7	simply for efficiency. She has some knowledge
8	that Mr. Horton and Mr. Yergeau do not. So, we
9	were just hoping to make this a more productive
10	hearing by having her participate.
11	And, with respect to Mr. Yergeau's
12	opening statement, I would note there's nothing
13	new in the statement. It was simply a summary of
14	the issues that have been developed throughout
15	the proceeding.
16	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Thank you.
17	Is Ms. Brigham adopting any testimony or is she
18	just there to help the other witnesses?
19	MS. RALSTON: She is just there to help
20	the other witnesses. Her area of expertise is
21	with some of the practical matters that will
22	arise, if this transaction is approved, in terms
23	of invoicing and an additional survey. And she
24	can just help give the Commission a better idea

1	of how things would work post-transaction, if
2	approved.
3	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Thank you.
4	Are there any other responses to the OCA's
5	motion?
6	(Atty. Geiger and Atty. Wiesner
7	indicating in the negative.)
8	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: No?
9	[No verbal response.]
10	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Just a
11	moment, we're going to confer here for a second.
12	[Chairman Goldner conferring with
13	Commissioner Simpson, and then
14	Atty. Wind.]
15	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. We've come to
16	a decision.
17	So, on the first motion from Mr. Kreis,
18	we'll overrule it. The witness was just making a
19	high-level summary. There is nothing new.
20	On the second, we'll excuse the
21	witness, because the witness isn't adopting any
22	existing testimony, we'll excuse the witness.
23	So, thank you.
24	(Witness Brigham excused from the

[WITNESS PANEL: Horton|Yergeau]

1	Witness Panel.)
2	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Ms. Ralston,
3	would you like to proceed?
4	MS. RALSTON: Sure. The witnesses are
5	now available for cross-examination.
6	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. We'll start
7	with cross-examination. Would Consolidated have
8	any questions for the witnesses?
9	MR. McHUGH: Not at this time, Mr.
10	Chairman.
11	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Thank you. NECTA,
12	any questions for the witnesses?
13	MS. GEIGER: Yes, I do. Thank you, Mr.
14	Chairman.
15	Good morning. Excuse me.
16	CROSS-EXAMINATION
17	BY MS. GEIGER:
18	Q My first few questions are on the prefiled
19	testimony that Mr. Lajoie filed. And those are
20	Exhibits 1 and 2; and 1 is confidential and 2 is
21	redacted. And I believe I will be focusing only
22	on the redacted portion.
23	So, at Bates Page 006 of what's been
24	marked as "Exhibit 2", at Lines 7 through 10,

[WITNESS PANEL: Horton|Yergeau]

Г

1		there's a statement there that "Eversource will
2		purchase Consolidated's 50 percent joint
3		ownership interest inapproximately 343,098
4		poles" that are jointly owned by the two
5		Companies, and will also purchase "Consolidated's
6		100 percent interest in approximately 3,844
7		utility poles." Is that correct?
8	A	(Horton) That's correct.
9	Q	And Eversource and Consolidated have not provided
10		an exact number of the poles to be transferred,
11		have they?
12	A	(Horton) No, we haven't.
13	Q	So, is it correct to say that neither Eversource,
14		nor Consolidated, know exactly how many poles are
15		being transferred, nor how many of the
16		transferred poles have each NECTA members'
17		attachments on them? Is that fair?
18	A	(Horton) We have, throughout the course of this
19		proceeding, provided information regarding both
20		Companies' records, and acknowledged that the
21		number of poles on the Eversource side may vary
22		slightly between the number of poles and
23		attachments on the CCI side.
24		We've also made commitments, though, to

1		ensure that the pole attachment fees that we
2		charge to attachers, if the transaction were to
3		move forward, the number of attachments would not
4		change as a result of the transaction. That
5		Eversource would continue to bill for CCI
6		poles that are currently billed by CCI, we would
7		continue to use the same number of attachments
8		that are on the CCI's system of record.
9	Q	Thank you. Another question regarding that
10		prefiled testimony, at Bates Page 008, it states
11		that "The transfer of Transferred Poles to the
12		sole ownership of Eversource will result in
13		significant reliability and operational
14		benefits." Is that correct?
15		And that's at Line 17 through 18 of
16		Bates Page 008?
17	A	(Horton) That's right. It says results excuse
18		me. It says Eversource will have the ability to
19		avoid these delays and will be able to complete
20		projects requiring pole replacement in a more
21		timely manner, resulting in improvements in
22		system reliability and resiliency for the benefit
23		of Eversource's customers.
24	Q	Okay. The testimony then goes on to describe

1		some of the operational benefits, but it doesn't
2		specifically address improvements or benefits in
3		the pole attachment process, does it?
4	A	(Horton) Our focus was mostly on the improvements
5		to reliability that are discussed in the
6		testimony.
7		Mr. Yergeau, if you have anything to
8		add regarding the attachment process?
9	A	(Yergeau) I would just add that, you know,
10		currently, the attachment process requires
11		coordination, as I mentioned earlier, between the
12		two groups. So, there would be efficiencies
13		gained during what are referred to as
14		"walk-outs", that we do as part of the attachment
15		surveys.
16	Q	Are there any other significant operational
17		benefits, in terms of timely pole attachment
18		application processing that you can name?
19	A	(Yergeau) At this point, no.
20	Q	Okay. Mr. Horton, I think this next question may
21		be for you, based on the preliminary comments you
22		gave in response to the Chairman's question about
23		the recovery of the capital investments
24		associated with this acquisition.

1		And I believe, and correct me if I'm
2		wrong, because I'm not sure I caught it, I
3		believe you indicated that the Company was
4		willing to forgo recovery of capital investments
5		that are not recovered through the cost recovery
6		mechanism in the Settlement Agreement. Is that
7		correct?
8	A	(Horton) I don't know. Let me try to clarify.
9	Q	Okay.
10	A	(Horton) The rate case Settlement Agreement had a
11		provision which said that the Company would forgo
12		capital cost recovery, other than what's
13		described in that Settlement Agreement. So, as
14		part of this transaction, and up until this
15		point, we have been requiring, as a condition of
16		us moving forward, that we would get recovery of
17		the incremental capital, both for the purchase,
18		as well as additional replacements after
19		purchase.
20		In an effort to try to eliminate one
21		obstacle and have this transaction approved, we
22		would forgo that recovery in between rate-setting
23		intervals.
24		But, to be clear, we would not or,
ļ		

1		by making that concession, we are not agreeing to
2		forgo recovery indefinitely. It would simply be
3		that, like other capital investments that we
4		make, in which we don't get explicit cost
5		recovery between rate cases, it would be subject
6		to regulatory lag, and then allowed into rate
7		base at the time of our next rate case.
8	Q	And would the lag that you just described also
9		apply to pole attachment rates?
10	A	(Horton) In what way?
11	Q	In terms of cost recovery. In other words, will
12		there be an increase in pole attachment rates as
13		a result of this transaction in the near future?
14	A	(Horton) No. Our proposal excuse me. Our
15		proposal is that there would be no change to pole
16		attachment rates immediately as a result of this
17		transaction.
18		Our proposal would be that there's
19		there's two ways that rates are set; one on the
20		CCI side and one on the Eversource side. On the
21		CCI side, the rates are established as a result
22		of their Pole Attachment Agreements, and there's
23		a process embedded in those agreements under
24		which those rates can change. And, essentially,

1	it's "with 60 days notice, the rates can change."
2	As a result of that, those rates haven't changed
3	for a number of years, and wouldn't change as a
4	result of this transaction.
5	However, on the CC excuse me on
6	the Eversource side, rates are set annually,
7	based on the result of a pole rental rate
8	formula.
9	So, our proposal is that, immediately
10	after the transaction, the rates would stay the
11	same as they are today; they would not change.
12	On the Eversource side, those rates change on a
13	cadence, which would essentially have the cost of
14	this transaction, and to your question, I think,
15	including the purchase price, would be reflected,
16	essentially, on a two-year lag. If the
17	transaction were to close in, I just had to
18	confirm in my mind it's 2022, if it were to close
19	in 2022, the costs would be reflected in our FERC
20	Form 1s for calendar 2022, that would be
21	published in 2023, and flow into the rates
22	starting in 2024.
23	So, our proposal is that the CCI rates
24	wouldn't change. The Eversource rates also

1		wouldn't change, but for their normal course of
2		them changing. And, then, our intention would be
3		to bring them into alignment at the time that the
4		costs of this transaction would naturally flow
5		through the Eversource pole attachment rate
6		formula.
7	Q	Thank you, Mr. Horton. That was helpful.
8	A	(Horton) Certainly.
9	Q	The next few questions I have actually relate to,
10		Mr. Horton, to your prefiled testimony, the
11		testimony that you filed with Ms. Menard on
12		February 10th of 2021. That testimony has been
13		marked as "Exhibit 5", and "Exhibit 6" is the
14		redacted version. And I believe the pagination
15		is the same on both. So, whichever one you want
16		to refer to is fine.
17		At Bates Page 009, at Lines 1 to 3, you
18		state that, "upon closing" of this transaction,
19		"Eversource will receive third-party attachment
20		revenues directly from all other third-party
21		attachers under the terms of the contracts that
22		are currently in place with Consolidated." Is
23		that correct?
24	A	(Horton) Yes.

1	Q	And is it correct that Eversource plans on
2		charging Consolidated's rates for third-party
3		attachments on the transferred poles?
4	А	(Horton) Eversource it's really the answer
5		that I just gave. But I think "yes", unless I'm
6		missing a nuance in your question.
7	Q	No. I think we're on the same page.
8	A	(Horton) Okay.
9	Q	And the Consolidated rate that Eversource will
10		charge third-party attachers is the rate that's
11		in effect for Consolidated at the time of
12		closing, is that correct?
13	А	(Horton) Yes.
14	Q	Now, is it correct to say that Eversource will
15		bill the Consolidated rate from the time of
16		closing and until a full pole attachment survey
17		is conducted or a single unified rate is applied
18		to all of Eversource's poles?
19	A	(Horton) It's the latter. Our intention is to
20		conduct a pole attachment survey. But, at this
21		point, we don't know the timing and logistics of
22		how long that will take, and if it would
23		naturally align with that, those two things
24		coming together.

1		But, like I said, our intention would
2		be to have to bill two separate rates, one
3		under the Eversource jointly-owned rate, one
4		under the CCI existing jointly-owned rate, until
5		the cost of this transaction would naturally be
6		reflected in the Eversource rate. And, at that
7		point, our intention would be to bring those
8		rates together. And my expectation would be that
9		that would also be subject to a future process,
10		based on the fact that we wouldn't be able to
11		unilaterally change the CCI rate without a
12		process.
13	Q	Thank you. Now, the Joint Petition that's been
14		marked as "Exhibit 66" and "67" asserts, at the
15		bottom of Page 3, that "In compliance with Puc
16		Rule 1301.01 and RSA 374:34-a", Consolidated's
17		pole attachment rates are "nondiscriminatory,
18		just and reasonable." Do you have that?
19	A	(Horton) I was just getting to it while you were
20		speaking. Was that Exhibit 66, at Page 3?
21	Q	Correct. And this is at the bottom of the page.
22	A	(Horton) I'm sure it's correct, but I'm just not
23		finding the reference.
24	Q	It's the last two sentences, at least on the

1		
1		versions that I have. There is an assertion
2		there that Consolidated's rates are
3		"nondiscriminatory, just and reasonable."
4	A	(Horton) Is this, the document I'm looking at,
5		Paragraph 6, "The Transferred Poles include"?
6	Q	Yes. Correct. It's Paragraph 6. And it should
7		be at the bottom of the page, unless your version
8		is paginated differently than mine.
9	A	(Horton) On the page that I'm looking at, the
10		last sentence is "In compliance with New
11		Hampshire Code Administrative Rules Puc 1301.01."
12		I just
13	Q	If you go to the next page, I guess, then. Yes,
14		Mr. Horton. This is I'm looking at what's
15		been marked as "Exhibit 67". And I guess I'm
16		just asking you to look at the end of the
17		Paragraph 6 there.
18	A	(Horton) Okay. I'm sorry, I had Exhibit 66.
19	Q	Okay. Well, let's look at the redacted version
20		then. The very the last two sentences,
21		basically, is what I'd like you to focus on, and
22		it basically talks about the Consolidated rates
23		that Eversource is going to be charging for pole
24		attachments. And there's an assertion in the

	8	
1		last sentence there that those rates are "in
2		compliance with Puc rules and RSA 374:34-a", as
3		being "nondiscriminatory, just and reasonable",
4		is that correct?
5	A	(Horton) I'm sorry. I see it now. Yes. That is
6		correct.
7	Q	But Consolidated's pole attachment rates have not
8		been set in accordance with any particular
9		formula, have they?
10		MR. McHUGH: I object, Mr. Chairman.
11		That question calls for a legal conclusion that
12		some type of formula is required. It's not
13		necessarily required by the PUC's rules. We can
14		go through it, if we need to.
15		MS. GEIGER: Mr. Chairman, I'm just
16		asking a question of fact. I'm not asking the
17		witness to opine on whether or not the formula is
18		legal. I'm just asking him to state his
19		knowledge about the fact that the Consolidated
20		rates have not been set in accordance with a
21		formula.
22		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: I'll allow the
23		question.
24		MR. McHUGH: We can stipulate to that,

1		Mr. Chairman.
2		MS. GEIGER: Thank you.
3	BY M	S. GEIGER:
4	Q	Okay. I think this may be for you, too, Mr.
5		Horton. Again, referencing either Exhibit 5 or
6		6, this is your first prefiled testimony. I
7		believe Bates Page 008, I'm hopeful that's the
8		right page. I'm not sure if the pagination lines
9		up. It's Bates Page 008. And, actually, it's
10		the testimony's Page 6. But, if you're looking
11		at the Bates Page at the bottom, the number is
12		008.
13	A	(Horton) I'm there.
14	Q	Okay. Lines 14 through 16, you state that "For
15		Consolidated's attachments [on Eversource's
16		poles], Consolidated will pay Eversource \$5
17		million per yearfor the first two years
18		following the close of the transaction." Is that
19		correct?
20	A	(Horton) That's correct.
21	Q	Now, isn't it true that that \$5 million payment
22		is less than the amount that Consolidated would
23		pay, if it were paying the same pole attachment
24		rates that other attachers will pay to

1		Eversource?
2	A	(Horton) The \$5 million was a negotiated term,
3		and it has two factors to consider. The first is
4		that, at least at the time of negotiation, the
5		well, let me start. The fact is that
6		Consolidated does not have a record of the number
7		of attachments on its poles, given that it was a
8		joint pole owner, and, you know, Consolidated
9		could speak to this as well, does not have the
10		records of the number of attachments per pole.
11		And, so, as part of the negotiations, we had
12		also we had agreed to a ratio of a number of
13		attachments per pole for the transferred poles,
14		number one.
15		When we take that agreed-to ratio by
16		the number of poles that are the subject of this
17		transaction, and we multiply it by the then
18		current rate, realizing that these negotiations
19		were happening back in 2020 and before, the \$5
20		million was roughly aligned with the result of
21		that calculation. The pole attachment rate times
22		the assumed number of attachments.
23		The \$5 million was, again, it was a
24		negotiated term, and it was for the first two

1		years of the Agreement. And, that's all I have
2		to say about that.
3	Q	Thank you. And I believe I heard you say that,
4		at the time of the negotiation, you were looking
5		at the \$5 million payment in terms of what
6		Eversource's pole attachment rates were at that
7		time, in 2020, is that correct?
8	A	(Horton) That was one data point. But, again, it
9		was a negotiated term as part of a comprehensive
10		agreement and settlement and resolution of a
11		number of issues, including the acquisition of
12		the poles.
13	Q	And isn't it true that, since 2020, Eversource's
14		pole attachment rates have gone up?
15	A	(Horton) That's true.
16	Q	So, the \$5 million annual pole attachment fee
17		that Consolidate will pay Eversource represents
18		an even greater discount than from today's pole
19		attachment rates. Isn't that true?
20	A	(Horton) Again, I don't view it as a discount.
21		It was a term that was negotiated as part of a
22		comprehensive agreement. It was not constructed
23		or intended to be a discount. That would require
24		an accurate number of the attachments on the

	1	
1		poles, in order to determine if it's one or the
2		other.
3		But, again, this is one provision of a
4		settlement of a number of issues.
5	Q	Thank you. Mr. Horton, the next few questions I
6		have relate to your rebuttal testimony. So, if
7		you wouldn't mind focusing on that. And that's
8		been marked as "Exhibit 10, the confidential
9		version, and "Exhibit 11", the redacted version.
10	A	(Horton) I have it.
11	Q	Great. At Bates Page 008, Lines 9 through 14,
12		I'll let you find that. And let me know when
13		you're there?
14	А	(Horton) I'm there.
15	Q	Okay. There you indicate that Eversource "is
16		committed to ensuring that the combined number of
17		attachments billed by Consolidated and Eversource
18		does not change as a result of this transaction;
19		and that the number of attachments currently
20		billed by Eversource will not change as the
21		result of this transaction." Is that correct?
22	A	(Horton) That's correct.
23	Q	And does this commitment apply to each attacher
24		individually or simply all attachers in the

1		aggregate?
2	A	(Horton) Each attacher individually.
3	Q	Okay. Thank you. And regarding invoicing for
4		the transferred poles, does Eversource commit
5		that, for each individual NECTA member, the
6		number of additional attachments on the
7		Eversource invoice will match the decrease in the
8		number of attachments on Consolidated's invoices?
9	A	(Horton) Just to be clear, our intention is to
10		issue two bills, two invoices. One would be the
11		Eversource sort of "status quo" and having the
12		number of Eversource attachments. The second
13		would be a new bill now issued by Eversource, but
14		containing the CCI pole attachment rates and the
15		number of attachments that CCI bills as of the
16		date of close.
17	Q	And that would be for each NECTA member,
18		obviously, correct?
19	А	(Horton) Correct.
20	Q	Okay. And can you please describe the specific
21		steps that Eversource will take to meet that
22		billing commitment?
23	А	(Horton) I, personally, cannot. Ms. Brigham
24		would have been better to be able to answer that

1		question than I.
2	Q	Okay. Thank you. Turning now, the same
3		exhibits, Bates Page 007 please, Lines 16
4		through 20. And this is what you were just
5		discussing, I think, Mr. Horton, about sending
6		two invoices to third-party attachers; one for
7		the attachments on the current Eversource-owned
8		poles and another for the Consolidated's
9		transferred poles. If you can just tell me when
10		you're there?
11	А	(Horton) Did you say it was "Bates 009"?
12	Q	Seven.
13	A	(Horton) Oh, I'm sorry.
14	Q	I'm sorry, 007.
15	A	(Horton) That's right. I'm there.
16	Q	Okay. Am I correct in understanding that, if a
17		pole is jointly owned now, that Eversource will
18		invoice third-party attachers at the Eversource
19		jointly-owned rate, and separately invoice
20		third-party attachers at the Consolidated
21		jointly-owned rate, is that correct?
22	A	(Horton) Yes.
23	Q	Okay. Thank you. So, Mr. Horton, staying with
24		that same those same exhibits, if you could

1		please turn to Bates Page 020?
2	A	(Horton) Okay.
3	Q	And, at Line 3, there is a statement there that
4		"Consolidated's books are showing an inordinately
5		low value for a new asset." Is that correct?
6	A	(Horton) Yes.
7	Q	Is it Eversource's position that all of the
8		transferred poles are new assets?
9	A	(Horton) No. But, as CCI had testified, I think
10		it was in their rebuttal testimony, and I'm
11		forgetting the exact number, but, since 2016, CCI
12		has invested tens of millions of dollars in pole
13		infrastructure that's part of the transferred
14		assets.
15		Our position on this portion of the
16		testimony is simply that CCI has also been
17		depreciating those assets over five years, which
18		is, by any measure, a very short depreciable
19		life, when you consider that poles can stand for
20		80 years, and their average useful life is on the
21		magnitude of 40 years.
22		So, in the case of a situation here,
23		where we are acquiring poles that at least many
24		of which are new and have an asset value that is

1		not reflective of the book value, the net book
2		value, on CCI's books, purely as a function of
3		the fact that CCI has been depreciating those
4		assets faster, our position is that should not be
5		the measure that the PUC looks at in determining
6		what is the appropriate value for Eversource to
7		place on its books, if this acquisition is
8		approved.
9	Q	Mr. Horton, would you agree that, from a
10		regulatory accounting perspective, accumulated
11		depreciation reduces the book value of assets?
12	A	(Horton) The key piece is the answer is "yes",
13		but CCI is not a rate-regulated utility, like
14		Eversource or other utilities in the state, that
15		are required to use a depreciation study in order
16		to set its depreciation rates. If you're a
17		rate-regulated utility, then I agree with that
18		proposition. The accumulated depreciation
19		essentially reflects the amount that our
20		customers have paid for the assets. It's the
21		recovery of our investment in the system.
22		Where CCI is not rate-regulated,
23		accumulated depreciation doesn't stand for that
24		proposition. It stands for a decision that CCI

	i	
1		or predecessor company's management has made, as
2		to what it should record for GAAP accounting
3		purposes, and not for rate recovery purposes.
4	Q	But would you would you agree that
5		depreciation is a tax-deductible expense?
6	A	(Horton) For tax purposes?
7	Q	Yes.
8	A	(Horton) And that can differ from the amount
9		that, even on a rate-regulated utility, the
10		amount that utilities record for tax purposes is
11		different than what they would record for book
12		accounting purposes. But the book accounting
13		depreciation is what goes into the calculus of
14		net book value, which is the focus of this
15		discussion. And, again, for CCI, that net book
16		value amount doesn't stand for an amount that's
17		not yet been paid for by customers.
18	Q	And my question, Mr. Horton, was, would you agree
19		that depreciation, generally speaking, is a
20		tax-deductible expense?
21	A	(Horton) Yes.
22	Q	Okay. And, as such, doesn't depreciation provide
23		the asset owner with a quantifiable financial
24		benefit by reducing income taxes, all else being

1		equal?
2	A	(Horton) Every deductible tax expense that
3		reduces your tax burden, in the case of
4		depreciation, that was a that is a timing
5		difference. To the extent that you have a tax
6		deduction, at least for a rate-regulated utility
7		again, typically, the tax-depreciable life is
8		shorter than the book-depreciable life. So, in
9		the initial years, when the tax depreciation rate
10		is higher than the book accounting depreciation
11		rate, there is a tax benefit that turns around
12		over time.
13	Q	Would you agree that, by expediting amortization
14		of its pole assets in advance of the transfer of
15		these poles to Eversource, Consolidated was able
16		to improve its cash flow related to income taxes,
17		all else being equal?
18	A	(Horton) I have no idea how CCI accounted for its
19		tax depreciation expense, and if it was the same
20		or different from its book depreciation expense.
21		Let me be clear on that. That the testimony that
22		I've submitted is speaking to their GAAP book
23		accounting depreciation. And the book accounting
24		net book value has nothing with their tax

1depreciation position.2QSo, would you be able to say whether Consolidated3received the benefit of reduced taxes and4increased cash flow through accelerated5depreciation of its pole assets?6A(Horton) No. Again, I really can't say. Because7the five-year depreciation that I'm aware of, is8for GAAP accounting purposes for book9depreciation. I don't know if that's the same or10different than for tax.11But, in any case, the book depreciation12expense, which is what determines the net book13value, again, is not reflective of an amount14that, certainly, not any electric customer has15paid for the use of those poles. And that's16really the main point to hammer home.
3 received the benefit of reduced taxes and 4 increased cash flow through accelerated 5 depreciation of its pole assets? 6 A (Horton) No. Again, I really can't say. Because 7 the five-year depreciation that I'm aware of, is 8 for GAAP accounting purposes for book 9 depreciation. I don't know if that's the same or 10 different than for tax. 11 But, in any case, the book depreciation 12 expense, which is what determines the net book 13 value, again, is not reflective of an amount 14 that, certainly, not any electric customer has 15 paid for the use of those poles. And that's
 increased cash flow through accelerated depreciation of its pole assets? A (Horton) No. Again, I really can't say. Because the five-year depreciation that I'm aware of, is for GAAP accounting purposes for book depreciation. I don't know if that's the same or different than for tax. But, in any case, the book depreciation expense, which is what determines the net book value, again, is not reflective of an amount that, certainly, not any electric customer has paid for the use of those poles. And that's
 depreciation of its pole assets? A (Horton) No. Again, I really can't say. Because the five-year depreciation that I'm aware of, is for GAAP accounting purposes for book depreciation. I don't know if that's the same or different than for tax. But, in any case, the book depreciation expense, which is what determines the net book value, again, is not reflective of an amount that, certainly, not any electric customer has paid for the use of those poles. And that's
 A (Horton) No. Again, I really can't say. Because the five-year depreciation that I'm aware of, is for GAAP accounting purposes for book depreciation. I don't know if that's the same or different than for tax. But, in any case, the book depreciation expense, which is what determines the net book value, again, is not reflective of an amount that, certainly, not any electric customer has paid for the use of those poles. And that's
7 the five-year depreciation that I'm aware of, is 8 for GAAP accounting purposes for book 9 depreciation. I don't know if that's the same or 10 different than for tax. 11 But, in any case, the book depreciation 12 expense, which is what determines the net book 13 value, again, is not reflective of an amount 14 that, certainly, not any electric customer has 15 paid for the use of those poles. And that's
8 for GAAP accounting purposes for book 9 depreciation. I don't know if that's the same or 10 different than for tax. 11 But, in any case, the book depreciation 12 expense, which is what determines the net book 13 value, again, is not reflective of an amount 14 that, certainly, not any electric customer has 15 paid for the use of those poles. And that's
9 depreciation. I don't know if that's the same or 10 different than for tax. 11 But, in any case, the book depreciation 12 expense, which is what determines the net book 13 value, again, is not reflective of an amount 14 that, certainly, not any electric customer has 15 paid for the use of those poles. And that's
10 different than for tax. 11 But, in any case, the book depreciation 12 expense, which is what determines the net book 13 value, again, is not reflective of an amount 14 that, certainly, not any electric customer has 15 paid for the use of those poles. And that's
But, in any case, the book depreciation expense, which is what determines the net book value, again, is not reflective of an amount that, certainly, not any electric customer has paid for the use of those poles. And that's
expense, which is what determines the net book value, again, is not reflective of an amount that, certainly, not any electric customer has paid for the use of those poles. And that's
13 value, again, is not reflective of an amount 14 that, certainly, not any electric customer has 15 paid for the use of those poles. And that's
14 that, certainly, not any electric customer has 15 paid for the use of those poles. And that's
15 paid for the use of those poles. And that's
16 really the main point to hammer home.
17 These poles, just like if we were to go
18 out and purchase new poles, or poles that were,
19 you know, five or six years old, they would have
20 a value of them that would have only been
21 depreciated for six years. To try to posit that,
22 because CCI has made a determination to
23 accelerate the depreciation for book purposes,
24 therefore should reduce the value that customers

	1	
1		are getting from those poles, that's really the
2		main objection I have with that position.
3	Q	Mr. Horton, would you agree that, by accelerating
4		depreciation of its pole assets, Consolidated has
5		minimized accounting losses related to the sale
6		of those assets?
7	A	(Horton) That is CCI's reason given in this case
8		as to why they have done that, yes.
9	Q	But is it true that Eversource's purchase price
10		for these assets did not take into consideration
11		Consolidated's depreciation?
12	A	(Horton) That's right. The purchase price was a
13		negotiated term. We have introduced several
14		points of reference to confirm that that amount
15		is an appropriate amount for us to pay, and for
16		us to reflect and record as a net book value
17		plant addition, not the least of which is that
18		the similar poles that we own jointly with CCI
19		have a net book value in our system nearly double
20		that of the amount that CCI had recorded at the
21		time that the negotiations were underway.
22	Q	Now, Mr. Horton, you're familiar with the
23		testimony filed by DOE Staff member Mr. Eckberg
24		and NECTA's witness, Ms. Kravtin, is that true?

1	A	(Horton) Yes.
2	Q	Okay. Would you agree that neither Staff nor
3		NECTA based their net book value on the
4		inordinately low net book value on Consolidated's
5		books associated with these poles?
6	A	(Horton) My understanding of both of the
7		calculations relied upon the ARMIS Report that
8		was filed by CCI. And I'll leave it at that.
9	Q	Okay. Is it fair to say that Staff and NECTA
10		based their net book value calculation on the
11		longer regulatory amortization associated with
12		the last regulatory depreciation rate that
13		Consolidated applied to these assets when it
14		acquired them from FairPoint?
15	А	(Horton) I would have to take that back.
16	Q	Okay. Isn't it isn't it true that NECTA's
17		testimony focuses only on the appropriate net
18		book value calculation of the transferred assets
19		for regulatory purposes, that is pole attachment
20		rates, and not on the asset purchase price that
21		Eversource negotiated with Consolidated?
22		MR. McHUGH: Well, I'm going to object,
23		Mr. Chairman. Whatever NECTA's testimony is is
24		for NECTA to testify to, not this witness.

1	
1	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Yes. Let's NECTA
2	does have two witnesses, right?
3	MR. McHUGH: Correct.
4	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: So, we can wait for
5	the NECTA witnesses to answer that question.
6	MS. GEIGER: Okay. Thank you.
7	BY MS. GEIGER:
8	Q Mr. Horton, there's no regulatory requirement
9	that Eversource must calculate its pole
10	attachment rates based on the higher purchase
11	price that it negotiated with Consolidated,
12	versus the lower net book value that was
13	calculated by Staff and Ms. Kravtin, is there?
14	A (Horton) Like I said, the Eversource pole
15	attachment rate is formulaic, and it's based on
16	accounting books and records of Eversource. The
17	position of Staff and of NECTA, to have
18	Eversource recognize a lower purchase price on
19	its books than it had paid, is clearly an
20	objectionable position by Eversource for the
21	reasons that we've stated.
22	We're purchasing the poles at a value,
23	and we're not prepared to pay a premium for the
24	poles above the value that we're allowed to
l	

1		reflect on our books. And we feel the value that
2		we are putting out there is an appropriate value
3		for Eversource customers to pay going forward, in
4		light of the benefits of this transaction on the
5		whole.
6	Q	And, Mr. Horton, the next few questions I have
7		also pertain to your rebuttal testimony that's
8		been marked as "Exhibits 10" and "11". And I
9		refer you to Bates Page 020.
10	A	(Horton) Okay.
11	Q	Lines 1 through 7, there are some statements
12		there indicating that "the Company is proposing
13		to pay for what the assets are worth given their
14		age and condition and customers had not yet paid
15		for the assets that they are receiving." Is that
16		correct?
17	A	(Horton) I'm sorry, I thought I had it. You said
18		it's "Exhibit 11, Bates Page 020?"
19	Q	Correct.
20	A	(Horton) Was it "Lines 1 through 7"?
21	Q	Yes, please.
22	A	(Horton) "As a result, Consolidated's books are
23		showing an inordinately low value for a new
24		asset, which is not an accurate, reasonable or

1		
1		appropriate basis for valuing the asset that is
2		subject to the transfer." Is what where you are?
3	Q	Nope. Sorry.
4	A	(Horton) No problem.
5	Q	Basically, my question relates to your testimony
6		that indicates that "the net purchase price is
7		equivalent to the amount the Company determined
8		to be the net book value of the transferred
9		poles, had the depreciation been aligned with the
10		customer use of the pole." Do you recall those
11		statements?
12	A	(Horton) I do. But I'd like to get to the
13		reference. Would you be able to point me to
14		where that is?
15	Q	Page 20, Line 18.
16	A	(Horton) Thank you.
17	Q	I'm sorry, that's my error. Line 18, and then it
18		goes on to Page 19, or Bates Page 021, Lines 1
19		through 7. I apologize.
20	A	(Horton) Right. That statement is summarizing
21		the conversation that I just had. Which is that
22		the net book value, at the time negotiations were
23		ongoing, and in light of the fact that
24		Consolidated had been using a five-year

Г

1		depreciation rate, and its predecessor, I
2		believe, had been using a fifteen-year
3		depreciation rate, both of which are severely
4		accelerated versus what we would expect as a
5		rate-regulated utility, had Consolidated been
6		using a depreciation rate that aligns with the
7		life of the poles, then we would expect that the
8		purchase price to be reflective of the net book
9		value, and wouldn't be having this issue.
10	Q	Okay. Mr. Horton, again, the same exhibits,
11		Bates Page 021, Line 14?
12	A	(Horton) "Any alleged" oh, I'm sorry. I'm on
13		the wrong page. "No. It is important to
14		separate"?
15	Q	Yes. That's right.
16	A	(Horton) Okay.
17	Q	I believe you state that "It is important to
18		separate the issues of net book value from the
19		attacher rate." Is that correct?
20	A	(Horton) That's correct.
21	Q	But isn't it true that the net book value of the
22		poles is a factor that enters into the
23		calculation of pole attachment rates?
24	A	(Horton) It is.

1	Q	And isn't it also true that, all other things
2		being equal, when the net book value of poles is
3		increased, pole attachment rates will also
4		increase?
5	A	(Horton) That's correct.
6	Q	Mr. Horton, again, staying with that same
7		exhibit, my next question relates to Bates Page
8		023, Line 12.
9	A	(Horton) "Therefore, pole attachment rates are
10		not relevant to this proceeding."
11	Q	Correct. However, on Page 3 of the Joint
12		Petition that we just looked at a few minutes
13		ago, at the bottom of that page, isn't it true
14		that the Petition itself indicates that
15		Consolidated's pole attachment rates, which are
16		the rates that Eversource proposes to charge, are
17		"nondiscriminatory, just and reasonable"?
18	A	(Horton) That's what the Petition says. This
19		acquisition makes no change to the rates that are
20		currently in effect for Consolidated. And, aside
21		from the timing sequence that I walked through on
22		the Eversource side, would not result in a change
23		in the Eversource rate calculation or the rates.
24	Q	But would you agree that the Joint Petition

ĺ		
1		itself does, in fact, refer to Consolidated's
2		rates, and, therefore, it is a relevant issue?
3	A	(Horton) The Joint Petition references the fact
4		that the rates that are in effect, as you've
5		covered, are "nondiscriminatory, just and
6		reasonable".
7		Our point is that this transaction does
8		not change those rates. The rates in the rate
9		agreements that are in place between Consolidated
10		and its attachers, which would be transferring to
11		Eversource, if this transaction were to be
12		approved, it has a provision in them whereby
13		rates can be adjusted. We're not triggering any
14		provision in that as part of this acquisition.
15	Q	And just following up on that, Mr. Horton, I
16		believe, at Bates Page 024 of your testimony,
17		you've indicated that pole attachment agreements
18		that pertain to the transferred poles contain a
19		"dispute resolution process". Is that what you
20		were just referring to? That the dispute
21		resolution process can be used by attachers to
22		challenge or seek an adjustment to their pole

23 rates?

24 A (Horton) I was referring to the provision, and I

l l		
1		don't have it in front of me, I believe it's a
2		provision that allows CCI, or, if the agreements
3		were transferred to Eversource, Eversource could
4		change rates with 60 days notice.
5	Q	Are you aware that NECTA has disputed
6		Consolidated's pole rates?
7	A	(Horton) I am aware.
8	Q	And, as the transaction has been proposed, is the
9		pole attachment rate that Eversource will charge
10		for the transferred Consolidated poles dependent
11		on the resolution of any pending pole rate
12		dispute that attachers may have with
13		Consolidated?
14	A	(Horton) Could you say that again?
15	Q	Is the rate that you propose that Eversource
16		proposes to charge the pole attachers after this
17		acquisition, is it the rate that's in effect from
18		Consolidated at the time of the close or will
19		that rate change, if the pending dispute with
20		Consolidated is resolved and results in a
21		different rate?
22	A	(Horton) I believe, and I don't know legally, but
23		my expectation would be that we would be charging
24		the rates that are approved by the Commission to

1		be charged.
2	Q	Okay. Thank you. And you agree that the
3		Commission has the authority over pole attachment
4		rates, correct?
5	A	(Horton) That's my understanding, yes.
6	Q	Now, in her prefiled testimony that has been
7		marked as "Exhibit 39", Ms. Kravtin discusses the
8		regulatory formula that should apply to arrive at
9		nondiscriminatory, just and reasonable rates.
10		Are you familiar with that?
11		And this is Exhibit 39, Pages 17
12		through 19.
13	A	(Horton) I mean, I've reviewed the testimony.
14		But, like I said, it's our position that that
15		testimony regarding both how Eversource's pole
16		attachment rates are calculated, and CCI's, it is
17		really outside the scope of this proceeding.
18		We're not proposing to change any of the
19		pre-existing or, "pre-approved", I should say,
20		rates that CCI is charging, or the formula that's
21		in effect for Eversource, as a result of I
22		believe it's Docket 20-084.
23	Q	But would you agree, based on your review of
24		Ms. Kravtin's testimony, that the rates that

1 she's calculated and believes are 2 discriminatory -- nondiscriminatory, just and reasonable for CCI are much lower than what CCI 3 4 currently charges? 5 MR. McHUGH: Again, Mr. Chairman, I 6 object. The testimony from the NECTA witnesses 7 stands on its own. CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Sustained. 8 9 MS. GEIGER: I have no further 10 questions. Thank you. 11 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Thank you. Office of Consumer Advocate? 12 13 MR. KREIS: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. 14 Excuse me, in an effort to get this hearing done 15 in the time allotted, I'll try to be as brief as 16 I can. Ms. Geiger covered some of the stuff I 17 would like to cover. My questions are all for 18 Mr. Horton. BY MR. KREIS: 19 20 And I would direct your attention, Mr. Horton, to 0 21 what has been marked for identification as 2.2 Exhibit 25. 23 Α (Horton) Yes. I'm there. Are you familiar with that document? 24 0

1	A	(Horton) Very much.
2	Q	And would you agree with me that it is the
3		Settlement Agreement that resolved Docket Number
4		DE 19-057, which was the distribution service
5		rate case that Eversource filed back in 2020?
6	A	(Horton) That's correct.
7	Q	And the Agreement was signed on October 9th of
8		2020, correct?
9	A	(Horton) Yes.
10	Q	You were involved, were you not, in the
11		negotiations that led up to that Settlement
12		Agreement?
13	A	(Horton) Intimately.
14	Q	And, so, therefore, turning your attention to
15		Page 14 of that Agreement, 14, I believe the
16		Bates numbering is identical. And focusing on
17		Section 9 of that Agreement, that section
18		describes the terms associated with the
19		Regulatory Reconciliation Adjustment Mechanism,
20		or the it's called the "RRA", is that correct?
21	A	(Horton) Yes.
22	Q	And, in general terms, what is the "RRA
23		mechanism"?
24	A	(Horton) It was a mechanism that was agreed to as

1		part of that rate case settlement, that would
2		allow for certain expenses to be adjusted in
3		between rate cases.
4	Q	And would you agree with me that, in its initial
5		rate case filing, the Company actually proposed a
6		similar mechanism, yes?
7	A	(Horton) Similar to the RRA?
8	Q	Yes.
9	A	(Horton) Similar, yes.
10	Q	So, what we have here, in Section 9 of the
11		Settlement Agreement, would you agree, is a set
12		of compromises? Certain things were included in
13		the RRA, and certain things were not, relative to
14		what Eversource had initially proposed in its
15		rate case?
16	A	(Horton) Yes.
17	Q	And do you recall that, in the original rate case
18		filing, this mechanism was referred to as a
19		"DRAM", "Distribution Rate Adjustment Mechanism"?
20	A	(Horton) I will accept that subject to check.
21	Q	Okay. I have another proposition to ask you to
22		accept subject to check. And it is that, when
23		Messrs. Chung and Dixon filed their original
24		testimony in the rate case, back in 2019, they

1		said, on Bates Page 166 of that filing, that, and
2		I quote, "The Company anticipates that the DRAM
3		would be employed to recover the costs of other
4		Commission-approved programs and initiatives in
5		the future."
6	A	(Horton) Yes.
7	Q	Is there any similar language in the Settlement
8		Agreement that Eversource ultimately signed to
9		the effect that the RRA would be "employed to
10		recover the costs of Commission-approved programs
11		and initiatives in the future"?
12	A	(Horton) There isn't. But I also don't believe
13		there's any reference to an exclusion or a
14		prohibition against Eversource recovering costs
15		that are not described in the RRA.
16	Q	Yes. Well, turning your attention to Page 14 of
17		Exhibit 25, and continuing through Page 17 of
18		that document, will you agree with me that what's
19		enumerated there is a list of four things, four
20		categories marked (a) through (e), that are to be
21		included, and, in fact, now are included in the
22		Revenue Reconciliation Adjustment mechanism?
23	A	(Horton) That's right.
24	Q	And I'm not going to make you go through the

1		list. My question really is, is future capital
2		investments or expenses associated with new pole
3		plant currently owned by a telephone company
4		included in any of those four items, (a) through
5		(e)?
6	A	(Horton) It is not. And that is the reason for
7		our proposal to seek recovery of the costs
8		outside of the RRA.
9	Q	Turning your attention back to Page 14 of Exhibit
10		25, and asking you to look at the very beginning
11		of Section 9.1 of the Agreement, and this is
12		germane to what you were mentioning before. Will
13		you agree with me that the Settlement
14		characterizes that list of (a) through (e) as a
15		"limited set of costs"?
16	A	(Horton) As it is describing the Regulatory
17		Reconciliation Adjustment mechanism, that's
18		correct.
19	Q	Right. And it says "allow the Company to request
20		recovery or refund of the limited set of costs
21		identified below:" That's what it says?
22	A	(Horton) That's right.
23	Q	What does that word "limited" mean to you, in the
24		context of the Settlement Agreement?

1	А	(Horton) It means that we would not include
2		recovery of other items, such as a new pole
3		acquisition not contemplated at the time, through
4		the RRA. It does not, in my reading, or
5		recollection, limit or prohibit a proposal to
6		recover costs, if the Commission were to deem it
7		in the customers' best interests.
8	Q	Even if that mechanism is functionally identical
9		to the RRA?
10	A	(Horton) It is not the RRA. And that was really
11		what was limited to the discussion in the
12		Settlement.
13	Q	This Settlement reflected in Exhibit 25 was under
14		negotiation for quite a long time, correct?
15	A	(Horton) It definitely was.
16	Q	Many weeks, if not actually months. Correct?
17	A	(Horton) Yes.
18	Q	Was Eversource involved in negotiations with
19		Consolidated over poles and vegetation management
20		while the DE 19-057 Settlement Agreement was
21		being negotiated?
22	A	(Horton) Those conversations were happening in
23		parallel, yes.
24	Q	Could Eversource have requested that any pole

	1	
1		plant acquired by Eversource, or any additional
2		vegetation management expenses taken on by
3		Eversource as a result of acquiring new pole
4		plant, could be among the items to be included in
5		the RRA for which Eversource could request
6		recovery?
7	A	(Horton) I don't see how we could have done that.
8		It was certainly premature. We did not have any
9		discussion of this on the record or in any public
10		forum at the time for us to think that we would
11		have or should have gone back and included this,
12		I don't see how that would have been accepted.
13		It was theoretical at best.
14		Again, and I'll just say, you know,
15		I've been part of other settlement discussions
16		that allow for certain things. And, if
17		there's in other settlement discussions that I
18		have been a part of, where it has been barred for
19		us to seek recovery of a new or different costs,
20		it has been explicitly so in a settlement
21		agreement.
22	Q	Well, but you agreed with me earlier, did you
23		not, that your the Company's original
24		testimony in the rate case actually included a

1	1	
1		request that's similar to what you're just
2		describing, the opportunity to make additional
3		requests to include things in the RRA? That was
4		in the Company's original testimony, yes?
5	A	(Horton) Well, I'm recalling the testimony, I
6		think it was "and other items that the Commission
7		may be allowed for recovery from time to time",
8		or something to that effect. In other words, it
9		could be as the result of a Company request. It
10		could be as the result of a Commission order or a
11		legislative act. It could be a result of a
12		number of things.
13	Q	And there is no similar language in the
14		Settlement Agreement that explicitly allows
15		Eversource to request and include additional
16		things outside of Items (a) through (e) in its
17		RRA Adjustment mechanism, correct?
18	A	(Horton) Correct.
19	Q	Turning your attention now to Exhibit 10, and Ms.
20		Geiger already asked you a bunch of questions
21		about this. So, hopefully, I won't need to ask
22		too many. Exhibit 10, of course, is your
23		rebuttal testimony. Actually, let me start with
24		a couple of preliminaries.

1		Assuming approval of the Petition in
2		this docket, how much money would the
3		shareholders of Eversource be placing at risk?
4	A	(Horton) Based on the fact that we are always
5		subject to a prudence review for any additional
6		incremental capital investments that we make, but
7		also we have agreed to forgo capital cost
8		recovery of the transaction until our next
9		rate-setting interval, and, so, to the extent
10		that there's return on and of that's not
11		recovered, that is at risk.
12	Q	So, if I'm understanding you correctly, you do
13		see some potential exposure to shareholders,
14		based on the fact that you have, on the fly,
15		changed the Petition such that you're willing to
16		forgo recovery of the capital investment that the
17		Company is making, and you are noting that the
18		Commission could, although it's hard to imagine
19		how, disallow some of these costs as a result of
20		prudence.
21		But, leaving those two things aside,
22		there's no additional risk that the Company or
23		its shareholders are taking on here, is there?
24	A	(Horton) I mean, I'm not going to agree with your

1		characterization of what I just said. We always
2		are at risk of a prudence review and a cost
3		disallowance, if our Commission determines that
4		we haven't spent costs prudently or the costs
5		aren't in the best interest of our customers.
6		For this transaction to move forward,
7		it would have to be predicated by a Commission
8		decision that it's in the customers' best
9		interest. The costs for which, they're not
10		reflected in base rates, we're not recovering
11		them in any other way, the transaction cannot
12		move forward without recognition of that fact and
13		a regulatory support mechanism to allow us to get
14		reasonable cost recovery.
15	Q	If the Commission were to approve the transaction
16		you're proposing here, do you perceive any risk
17		that, at some later point, the Company the
18		Commission might come back and say "Oops, you
19		acted imprudently"?
20	А	(Horton) I think there's a difference between a
21		decision to purchase the poles, and then our
22		management of those poles, once they're under our
23		ownership. And that's where the risk comes in.
24		We're asking the Commission to approve

	1	
1		the decision to purchase the poles. We're not
2		asking the Commission to predetermine prudence of
3		our operation and maintenance and inspections and
4		transfers and the incremental costs that will be
5		incurred. We're not even asking the Commission
6		to preapprove the incremental capital for
7		replacements.
8		Certainly, we would expect that the
9		purchase price, if it were to be approved, would
10		be by virtue of getting a decision to approve the
11		poles at that price would be prudent. But every
12		action thereafter would be subject to our
13		Commission's oversight and our risk of operation.
14	Q	I'm asking you to think about the transaction, at
15		least as you originally proposed it, in which the
16		Company was going to pass all the costs along to
17		its customers. Would you agree with me that, in
18		that scenario, the Company is essentially serving
19		as a middleman, buying pole plant on behalf of
20		its customers?
21	A	(Horton) I don't agree. I look at it like any
22		other investments that we make in our system.
23		You know, first and foremost, in this proceeding,
24		we believe it is in our customers' best interest

1		for us to be the sole owner and operator of the
2		poles in New Hampshire. And that is why we're
3		advancing this transaction. If the Commission is
4		to agree, we're asking the Commission to also
5		approve cost recovery.
6		But, in a proceeding where we're
7		seeking costs to be recovered, we fully expect
8		that all of the parties here, and the Commission,
9		to be reviewing and scrutinizing those costs. It
10		is not that we are a middleman or just a pure
11		pass-through. We still expect and know that we
12		have to demonstrate that our actions as owners
13		are prudent.
14	Q	Were any customers or customer groups involved in
15		negotiating your agreement with Consolidated?
16	A	(Horton) No.
17	Q	Did you consider at any point involving them in
18		those negotiations?
19	A	(Horton) No.
20	Q	Are you familiar with the New Hampshire Electric
21		Cooperative?
22	A	(Horton) I am.
23	Q	And, presumably, therefore, you know that, as a
24		rural electric cooperative, the New Hampshire

1		Electric Cooperative is not an investor-owned
2		utility, like Eversource, but is, in fact, owned
3		by its customers. You're aware of that, yes?
4	A	(Horton) I am.
5	Q	So, if the Co-op sat down with Consolidated to
6		negotiate an agreement like this, the Co-op would
7		essentially be an agent of its customers,
8		correct?
9	A	(Horton) That sounds right to me.
10	Q	But, in that same sense, Eversource does not
11		consider itself an agent of its customers, when
12		it negotiates this or any other kind of an
13		agreement?
14	A	(Horton) Well, I don't know about the legal
15		definition of an "agent". But we absolutely take
16		our customers into consideration at the forefront
17		of any decision that we make. And this issue
18		is this acquisition is about serving our
19		customers better. In the long one in the long
20		run, we feel that this is in the customers' best
21		interests, and that's why we're here.
22	Q	Yes. And thank you for clarifying that I wasn't
23		asking you to opine on the legal significance of
24		the word "agent", because I was not.

1		
1		You are aware, are you not, that the
2		New Hampshire Electric Cooperative has an ongoing
3		dispute with Consolidated over the poles that
4		those two utilities jointly own?
5	A	(Horton) Really, only to the extent that it was
6		introduced as an exhibit. I don't have any more
7		exposure or experience with that.
8	Q	Well, would you agree with me that, rather than
9		try to deal with Consolidated, the Co-op decided
10		to sue Consolidated?
11		MR. McHUGH: Objection, Mr. Chairman.
12		There's no evidence in the record that of
13		anything related to that, other than there's
14		litigation.
15		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Sustained.
16	BY M	R. KREIS:
17	Q	Well, could Eversource have sued Consolidated,
18		rather than pursue a deal?
19	A	(Horton) The agreement that we have with
20		Consolidated does have dispute resolution
21		outlined and defined. And, I think, if that
22		would not have been resolved, then likely a
23		lawsuit would have been the answer.
24	Q	Okay. Getting back to Exhibit 10, on which is

1		the rebuttal testimony, and I guess I should
2		probably open that exhibit. That would be
3		prudent of me. So, give me a second to do that.
4		On Bates Page 014 of Exhibit 10
5		okay, now I'm there. At Lines 2 through 5, we
6		see your answer to the question of "how
7		Eversource knew the net purchase price of the
8		joint pole plant was reasonable?" That's the
9		question that you were answering there?
10		And I'm asking you, just because the
11		question is on the previous page.
12	A	(Horton) Yes.
13	Q	And you said that we know the price is
14		reasonable, or at least you knew the price was
15		reasonable, in your opinion, because it was "less
16		than half of the net book value for these same
17		poles as of the date the Company entered into the
18		agreement with Consolidated." That was your
19		testimony, is that correct?
20	A	(Horton) That's right. And, as I said, that was
21		a data point of consideration.
22	Q	Right. And, just to be clear, by "net book
23		value", you mean "net book value on the books of
24		Eversource, and in relation to your Company's

1		financial statements", not Consolidated's
2		financial statements?
3	A	(Horton) We're talking about the Eversource net
4		book value in relation to our Company's financial
5		statements, as compared to a data point of the
6		net book value on Consolidated's financial
7		statements.
8	Q	And, then, the next thing you discuss is why
9		Eversource did not rely on the net book the
10		net book value as reflected on Consolidated's
11		balance sheet, right?
12	A	(Horton) Correct.
13	Q	And, if I'm understanding your answer correctly,
14		you're basically saying that the net book value
15		of the pole plant on Consolidated's books is
16		artificially low, because Consolidated decided to
17		subject the pole investment, its pole investment,
18		to accelerated depreciation. Do I have that
19		right?
20	A	(Horton) Correct.
21	Q	And where Eversource, I think, uses a 30-year
22		depreciable life for poles, Consolidated used
23		just five years here?
24	A	(Horton) Correct. And I just need to restate the

	l	
1		prior answer. I believe I said "looking at
2		Eversource's net book value on Eversource's
3		books, as compared to Consolidated's net book
4		value."
5		I meant to say that "Eversource's net
6		book value on Eversource's books, relative to the
7		negotiated purchase price."
8	Q	Would you agree with me that the purpose of
9		depreciation charges is to allow a company to
10		receive a return of, as opposed to a return on,
11		its investment?
12	A	(Horton) For a rate-regulated utility, yes, which
13		Consolidated is not.
14	Q	That doesn't apply in the case of a
15		nonrate-regulated company?
16	А	(Horton) Correct.
17	Q	Why not?
18	А	(Horton) Because nonrate-regulated companies can
19		determine their depreciation expense, their
20		annual level of depreciation expense, based on
21		other factors.
22		For rate-regulated utilities, we have
23		to abide by a depreciation study. And the result
24		of that depreciation study is essentially to

1		align recovery of the investment with the
2		expected useful life of that investment.
3	Q	Okay. I really want to make sure I understand
4		what you're saying and its implications. You're
5		relying on the fact that Consolidated is not a
6		rate-regulated company, meaning there's no
7		government agency that is telling Consolidated
8		what prices it can charge its residential
9		landline customers. That's your testimony,
10		right?
11	A	(Horton) My testimony is that my understanding
12		is that Consolidated is not bound to record its
13		annual level of depreciation expense based on a
14		depreciation study that is intended to reflect
15		the recovery of an investment over its expected
16		useful life. That cannot be the case. They
17		recorded depreciation over five years, for poles
18		that clearly are going to be in existence for
19		longer than that.
20	Q	Okay. So, in other words, in circumstances where
21		regulation would limit the prices that you could
22		charge, for the reasons you just gave, there's
23		nothing that limits what Consolidated can charge,
24		in some cases, the same exact customers as

1		Eversource's customers?
2	A	(Horton) My testimony is that the depreciation
3		expense that Consolidated recorded does not
4		reflect depreciation expense that is reflected in
5		rates it charges its customers. There is a
6		disconnect between the logic applied for
7		rate-regulated electric utilities or gas
8		companies, than there is for CCI.
9	Q	Is it at least theoretically possible that
10		Consolidated has more than recovered its
11		investment in those poles, and that anything it
12		takes in here by way of a payment from Eversource
13		for those poles is, essentially, a windfall?
14		MR. McHUGH: Objection, Mr. Chairman.
15		There's no evidence of whether or not CCI has
16		made any recovery on poles, or anything else.
17		MR. KREIS: I just asked him, Mr.
18		Horton, whether it's "possible". And that's an
19		important question. Because Mr. Horton appears
20		to be asking the Commission to assume that these
21		poles have never been paid for by customers of
22		either Consolidated or Eversource. And I don't
23		dispute that.
24		But I just want him to acknowledge that

{DE 21-020} [Day 1-REDACTED for PUBLIC Use] {03-15-22}

86

1	he doesn't really know. And it is possible they	
2	have already paid for these assets.	
3	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: I'll allow the	
4	question.	
5	BY THE WITNESS:	
6	A (Horton) I can't speak to the Consolidated side	
7	of that equation. The Consolidated panel will be	
8	up later.	
9	The Eversource side, though, Eversource	
10	customers have not paid for the poles that would	
11	be transferred or the amount of expenditures that	
12	CCI has incurred. Those costs would not have	
13	ever been reflected on Eversource's books,	
14	included in a depreciation study, included in	
15	rate base. So, those costs would not be paid for	
16	by Eversource's customers at any point in time.	
17	BY MR. KREIS:	
18	Q And, finally, Mr. Horton, you, and other	
19	witnesses for Eversource, have suggested to the	
20	Commission that this transaction is in the public	
21	interest, because it will result in improved	
22	reliability of Eversource's service to its	
23	customers. That is the fundamental point that	
24	Eversource makes in support of this transaction.	

1		Is that a fair statement?
2	A	(Horton) That's right.
3	Q	But Eversource doesn't have and is not presenting
4		any quantifiable evidence about what additional
5		units of reliability, however you measure it,
6		would be produced by this transaction?
7	A	(Horton) That is right. And Mr. Yergeau can
8		chime in.
9		I think the issue with that, and we've
10		done our best throughout this proceeding to
11		respond to that when it's come up, as you can
12		imagine, it's difficult to quantify. Our point,
13		though, is there are notable efficiencies of
14		having a single pole owner, of having Eversource,
15		the electric utility, whose sole responsibility
16		is providing safe, reliable electric service to
17		our customers, under full regulation by the
18		Commission. We believe that that is in the
19		customers' short, medium, and long-term best
20		interest, and our customers' best interest. And,
21		so, that's why we're standing behind this
22		transaction.
23		MR. KREIS: Thank you. I appreciate
24		your inviting Mr. Yergeau to chime in, but I

1	haven't asked him any questions. And, in fact, I
2	don't have any further questions for you.
3	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Thank you.
4	Department of Energy?
5	MR. WIESNER: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.
6	I do have a number of questions. One or two have
7	been asked already by other parties. I'll try to
8	avoid any redundancy, so we can move things
9	along.
10	I want to begin by looking first at the
11	Purchase Agreement itself. This is Exhibit 3, in
12	the confidential version, Exhibit 4, in the
13	redacted version.
14	I'll just note that it appears that
15	Exhibit 3 is marked "confidential" without any
16	shading. However, reference to Exhibit 4, the
17	redacted version, discloses that, you know,
18	discloses the portions of the Purchase Agreement
19	which the parties have claimed "confidential" for
20	purposes of this proceeding, subject to the
21	pending motion we discussed earlier.
22	BY MR. WIESNER:
23	Q So, I'll ask Mr. Horton, in particular, to
24	reference the contractual language in Section 2.2

1		of the Purchase Agreement. And this is on Bates
2		Page 002 of either one of the exhibits. Why
3		don't we look at Exhibit 4.
4	A	(Horton) The "Buyer's Net Payment"?
5	Q	Yes.
6	A	(Horton) Okay.
7	Q	And there's contractual language there that
8		provides for a "full and complete [settlement
9		and] satisfaction of any and all disputes"
10		between Eversource and Consolidated, including
11		those related to vegetation management expenses.
12		Is that a fair characterization of that contract
13		language?
14	A	(Horton) Yes, I believe it is.
15	Q	And what period of vegetation management expense
16		invoices does that Settlement provision cover?
17	A	(Horton) It covers the period up through 2020,
18		ending December 2020.
19	Q	But would it also would the Settlement amount
20		stated there, I won't name the number because
21		it's claimed "confidential", would that be the
22		sum total of payment that Consolidated would be
23		making with respect to those disputed amounts
24		through the date of the closing, whenever it

1		
1		occurs?
2	A	(Horton) No. It covers the amount of vegetation
3		management up through December of 2020, and
4		resolves disputes covering that period of time.
5		The issue is that, as I've said, we don't have
6		reflected in our rates the incremental vegetation
7		management that would be required, that had
8		historically been paid for by Consolidated. As
9		it says in this provision, we have severe and
10		fundamental disagreements between Eversource and
11		CCI as to the amount that should be contributed
12		by CCI for vegetation management.
13		This Agreement resolves those through
14		2020. But, beyond 2020, and up through the date
15		of the close, and after the date of the close, we
16		are going to continue to incur vegetation
17		management expenses that would have historically
18		been paid for by CCI that will no longer be.
19		So, our request is, as part of this
20		approval, to have the cost of vegetation
21		management that are above amounts in base rates
22		be paid for by customers.
23	Q	Has Eversource invoiced Consolidated for
24		vegetation management expense for 2021, and,
I		

1		let's say, January and February of this year?
2	A	(Horton) I don't know that we've issued invoices.
3		I could confirm that. We have been tracking the
4		amounts that would be invoiced to Consolidated.
5		But I don't know that we've actually issued
6		invoices.
7	Q	And can you tell us what those amounts are?
8	A	(Horton) I would be better to do that in a record
9		request, if that's acceptable. I don't have them
10		offhand.
11		MR. WIESNER: I think it would be
12		helpful to have that information, if the
13		Commission with consider issuing a record
14		request.
15		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Let me just repeat
16		it back, Mr. Wiesner. So, it would be the
17		vegetation management bill from Eversource to
18		Consolidated for January 1st, 2021 through the
19		end of February?
20		MR. WIESNER: Or, in the absence of any
21		billing, the expenses that would have been
22		charged to Consolidated that have been tracked by
23		the Company, as suggested by Mr. Horton.
24		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Very good.

1		We'll make that a record request.
2		[Record Request #1 reserved as noted above.]
3	BY MF	R. WIESNER:
4	Q	But, I guess, in terms of magnitude, and I'm
5		going to jump to another exhibit now, apologize
6		for that. But, if we look at Exhibit 8, and this
7		is, I believe, a model or presentation of the
8		potential rate impacts of the transaction, that
9		was presented in conjunction with the Company's
10		original testimony?
11	A	(Horton) That's right.
12	Q	So, it's a one-page document. On Line 34,
13		there's a reference to approximately \$7 million
14		as the incremental vegetation management expense
15		that the Company included in its original revenue
16		requirement, based on "historical reimbursement
17		amount". Is that correct?
18	A	(Horton) That's correct. That's our estimate of
19		the amount that would be flowing through that
20		mechanism, to your point, in terms of order of
21		magnitude.
22	Q	So, subject to receiving the record request, the
23		order of magnitude here is, let's say, \$7 million
24		approximately for 2021, and then maybe a third of

1		that through the potential closing date, if the
2		transaction is approved for this year?
3	A	(Horton) That's my expectation. Something in
4		that range.
5	Q	So, in the range of \$10 million, let's say?
6	A	(Horton) Yes.
7	Q	Thank you. And, so, I take it that Consolidated
8		has not made any payments for vegetation
9		management expense, they haven't been billed
10		since 2020, is that correct?
11	A	(Horton) I said "before 2020". They would be
12		they haven't and my understanding is no
13		payments have been made since going back to work
14		performed in 2018. The payment that would
15		resolve through 2020 is a function of the
16		Settlement Agreement. So, I don't believe any
17		payment has been made since even up through
18		including 2020, unless this transaction is
19		approved.
20	Q	So, we have several years of vegetation
21		management expense that have not been paid by
22		Consolidated that are proposed to be resolved
23		through the "payment price reduction", I'll call
24		it, that's specified in Section 2.2 of the

1		Purchase Agreement. Is that a correct way of
2		looking at this?
3	A	(Horton) That's correct.
4	Q	And I think it's fair to say, subject to receipt
5		of the record request, that the total amount
6		billed and unpaid, billed to Consolidated or
7		tracked as an expense that would be billable to
8		Consolidated during that period, but not paid by
9		that company, is well in excess of the Settlement
10		amount specified in Section 2.2. Is that fair to
11		say?
12	A	(Horton) I'm not sure I agree with that. One
13		second please.
14		So, I just want to be clear. Was your
15		question, is the amount incurred in 2021 through
16		February of 2022 well in excess of the Settlement
17		amount that's referenced in Section 2.2?
18	Q	Well, I believe it was your testimony that
19		Consolidated has not paid for any vegetation
20		management expense from 2018 through to the
21		present day?
22	A	(Horton) Oh, I see. So, the total is in excess
23		of that.
24	Q	Yes.

1	A	(Horton) Yes.
2	Q	Okay.
3	A	(Horton) The amount that, though, we are, and,
4		maybe this isn't where you were going, the amount
5		that would be requested for recovery for the
6		interim period, from when we had reached
7		agreement with Consolidated through the close of
8		this transaction, is not that full amount.
9	Q	What is the amount that would that the Company
10		would be seeking recovery of?
11	A	(Horton) It would be that, we just said, order of
12		magnitude, the \$10 million, the amount that I
13		would be providing as part of the record request.
14		It would be the amount incurred in 2021, up
15		through the date of the closing.
16	Q	Okay. So, through 2020, any amount billed to
17		Consolidated, but not paid by Consolidated,
18		subject to the settlement that's provided for in
19		Section 2.2, would not be would not the
20		Company would not seek recovery of that amount?
21	A	(Horton) That's correct.
22	Q	Is that correct? Okay.
23	A	(Horton) Essentially, we're, by this Agreement,
24		we are agreeing on the amount, we are resolving

1		the issue that is the subject of dispute as to
2		Consolidated's vegetation management
3		responsibility, up through 2020, the date that we
4		signed the Agreement.
5		And we're requesting that the
6		Commission, in finding that this is in our
7		customers' best interest, provide us a mechanism
8		to recover the incremental vegetation management
9		expenses from that point forward.
10	Q	And that would be through the PPAM, as proposed?
11	A	(Horton) Correct.
12	Q	And when do you expect that that amount would be
13		included in the PPAM, if it were approved?
14	A	(Horton) We are, and I think this is described in
15		the supplemental testimony filed in November,
16		where we introduced the PPAM as a mechanism, it
17		would be in a a year in arrears. So, it
18		really will depend on if and when the transaction
19		is approved. But we would seek to recover
20		amounts after-the-fact, based on expenses in the
21		prior year.
22		So, while I don't it at my fingertips,
23		just as an example: If the transaction were to
24		be approved, our proposal is that amounts would
<u> </u>		

{DE 21-020} [Day 1-REDACTED for PUBLIC Use] {03-15-22}

97

1		
1		go into our rates on August 1st. So, just for
2		the sake of illustration, if the transaction were
3		to be approved and allowed in the current form,
4		and in timing to allow costs to flow through the
5		PPAM on that schedule, we would be including the
6		actual amount incurred for calendar year 2021 in
7		that request for rates to take effect on August 1
8		of this year, just as an example. We wouldn't be
9		including projections for 2022 in that amount.
10	Q	Okay. Thank you. That's helpful. Back to
11		Section 2.2 of the Purchase Agreement. There's a
12		recitation that Consolidated "denies liability"
13		for all vegetation management invoices, and that
14		"Other disputes regarding the Parties'
15		obligations under the JUA", and I believe that's
16		a reference to the "Joint Use and Operating
17		Agreement", "have arisen and further disputes
18		related to the JUA likely will arise in the
19		future."
20		Now, even though that section states
21		that Consolidated "denies all such liability", in
22		fact, Consolidated historically has paid amounts
23		for vegetation management expense, as invoiced by
24		the Company, is that correct?

1	A	(Horton) My understanding is that, up until the
2		2018, Consolidated had contributed to vegetation
3		management, yes.
4	Q	And was there any change in the underlying
5		agreements that occurred within that timeframe
6		that form a basis for Consolidated to contest
7		payment of those amounts?
8	A	(Horton) There was not a change in the Agreement.
9		One second, if I can just pull up one thing
10		please.
11		I'll just leave it at that. There was
12		not a change in the Agreement.
13	Q	Okay. Thank you. And what is the nature of the
14		current disputes which justifies settling for
15		less than the full outstanding amount owed by
16		Consolidated through the end of 2020, in the
17		Company's view?
18		I'll just clarify, I'm not asking you
19		for a legal opinion, just your understanding of
20		the basic nature of those disputes.
21	A	(Horton) My understanding, and I could be
22		mistaken, my computer is not cooperating, my
23		understanding is that amount does resolve the
24		disputes up through 2020 excuse me, it

1		
1		resolves the disputes up through 2020, in the
2		amounts that Eversource had attributed to
3		Consolidated.
4	Q	But the disputes themselves, are they based on
5		varying interpretation of contractual language or
6		are they tied to the amounts that Eversource has
7		incurred?
8	A	(Horton) I wasn't directly involved in the
9		disputes. My understanding is that the disputes
10		are that Consolidated does not agree that they
11		are required to pay the vegetation management
12		expenses that we are billing to them or
13		attributing to them.
14	Q	Mr. Yergeau, do you have any better understanding
15		of the nature of the disputes that underlie the
16		settlement proposal?
17	A	(Yergeau) I do not.
18	Q	Okay. Thank you. Have those disputes been
19		subject to any attempted formal dispute
20		resolution processes? I believe that you
21		responded to Attorney Kreis that there's been no
22		legal action taken. Has there been any other
23		attempt to pursue alternative dispute resolution,
24		whether arbitration, mediation?

1	I	
1	A	(Horton) I'm not certain.
2	Q	Mr. Yergeau, do you know the answer to that?
3	A	(Yergeau) I do not.
4	Q	And why does the Company believe that similar
5		disputes will arise in the future, with respect
6		to vegetation management expenses?
7	A	(Horton) I think we've determined that we're four
8		years from when the issues started to become of a
9		material magnitude, and the disagreements rose to
10		the level that they have. And we don't see that
11		changing.
12	Q	Does the Company have similar disputes with other
13		joint pole owners, under the terms of its Joint
14		Use Agreements and related Intercompany Operating
15		Procedures?
16	A	(Horton) I'm not as familiar with the other joint
17		pole owners in New Hampshire. I will say that we
18		have had similar experiences with other joint
19		pole owners in other jurisdictions. And we had,
20		through the course of this proceeding, made
21		reference to the a dynamic in Connecticut that
22		is active at the same time, with our joint owner
23		in Connecticut.
24	Q	Has the Company taken legal action against the

1		joint owner in other either in New Hampshire
2		or in other states?
3	A	(Horton) I would prefer to answer that as a
4		record request. I just don't want to get it
5		wrong.
6	Q	I think we'd be interested to know that.
7	A	(Horton) Okay.
8		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Could you repeat the
9		request, Mr. Wiesner?
10		MR. WIESNER: Hopefully, yes. So, I
11		think the question is, if there are disputes
12		regarding vegetation management expense, similar
13		to those which are at issue between Eversource
14		and Consolidated in this proceeding, in other
15		states, how have those disputes been resolved and
16		has there been legal action in connection with
17		those disputes? And, if so, some description of
18		that legal action.
19		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. We'll make
20		that the second record request.
21		[Record Request #2 reserved as noted above.]
22		MR. KREIS: Mr. Chairman, if I might?
23		I apologize for interjecting.
24		But I really would suggest that you

1 direct Mr. Horton to answer the question based on 2 his present state of knowledge now. And, then, I 3 don't have any concerns with him supplementing that answer by a record request. 4 5 But, if he has no idea whether similar 6 disputes have been handled differently elsewhere 7 in the Eversource family of corporations, that 8 would be very germane to the question of whether 9 this Agreement, as negotiated by Mr. Horton and 10 his team, is in the public interest. 11 MR. McHUGH: Mr. Chairman, if I can be 12 heard on that just briefly? Because I don't see 13 how anything that happens in any other state that 14 is not the subject of any discovery in this 15 proceeding has any relevance to this proceeding 16 whatsoever. 17 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Anyone else want to 18 be heard? 19 MR. KREIS: Well, the fact that nobody 20 asked a discovery question about something like 21 that is of absolutely no significance or 2.2 consequence whatsoever. CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Just a moment. 23 24 We'll confer.

	1	
1		[Chairman Goldner and Commissioner
2		Simpson conferring.]
3		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: I'll allow the
4		question. And we'll also have a record request,
5		if there's any need for a follow-up.
6		Mr. Horton.
7		WITNESS HORTON: Could you repeat the
8		question?
9		MR. WIESNER: So, I think the Consumer
10		Advocate suggested that the Commissioners should
11		direct the question, but I'll do my best to ask
12		the question which Attorney Kreis suggested.
13	BY MF	R. WIESNER:
14	Q	Which is whether Mr. Horton has any direct
14 15	Q	Which is whether Mr. Horton has any direct knowledge of any disputes, and how they have been
	Q	
15	Q	knowledge of any disputes, and how they have been
15 16	Q	knowledge of any disputes, and how they have been resolved, either in other cases in New Hampshire
15 16 17	Q	knowledge of any disputes, and how they have been resolved, either in other cases in New Hampshire or in other areas where the Company conducts
15 16 17 18	Q	knowledge of any disputes, and how they have been resolved, either in other cases in New Hampshire or in other areas where the Company conducts utility operations, such as Massachusetts and
15 16 17 18 19		knowledge of any disputes, and how they have been resolved, either in other cases in New Hampshire or in other areas where the Company conducts utility operations, such as Massachusetts and Connecticut?
15 16 17 18 19 20		knowledge of any disputes, and how they have been resolved, either in other cases in New Hampshire or in other areas where the Company conducts utility operations, such as Massachusetts and Connecticut? (Horton) On the issue of ongoing vegetation
15 16 17 18 19 20 21		<pre>knowledge of any disputes, and how they have been resolved, either in other cases in New Hampshire or in other areas where the Company conducts utility operations, such as Massachusetts and Connecticut? (Horton) On the issue of ongoing vegetation management, I would need the record request to</pre>
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		<pre>knowledge of any disputes, and how they have been resolved, either in other cases in New Hampshire or in other areas where the Company conducts utility operations, such as Massachusetts and Connecticut? (Horton) On the issue of ongoing vegetation management, I would need the record request to confirm if we have similar disputes on that</pre>

1	related to storm cost vegetation management cost
2	allocation, that have resulted in disagreements,
3	that there's been a process to resolve.
4	But, again, I would need to confirm
5	with our Legal Department as to the specifics of
6	those resolutions and the pursuits.
7	MR. WIESNER: Okay. I won't pursue
8	that any further. We'll wait for the record
9	request.
10	BY MR. WIESNER:
11	Q I now want to address reliability benefits. And
12	I'll address these questions to Mr. Yergeau.
13	The Consumer Advocate asked a question
14	regarding whether the Company had quantified the
15	reliability benefits that are outlined at a high
16	level of detail in Mr. Lajoie's testimony, which
17	you have adopted. And I guess I just want to
18	follow up on that a little bit.
19	Has the Company made any effort to
20	quantify those benefits, even through estimates,
21	understanding that it may not be possible to
22	precisely define and quantify those benefits?
23	A (Yergeau) Could you point me to the exhibit
24	number please that you're referring?

Г

1	Q	Okay. So, in Mr. Lajoie's testimony, and this is
2		Exhibit 1 or 2, 2 is the redacted, and I won't be
3		asking questions about confidential information
4		contained in that testimony.
5		So, on Bates Page 008, Mr. Lajoie began
6		discussing the reliability benefits of the
7		proposed transaction. And I believe you
8		testified, in response to a question from
9		Attorney Kreis, that those benefits are
10		"difficult to quantify, and, in fact, have not
11		been quantified." I guess I'm just asking you to
12		confirm that?
13	A	(Yergeau) To my knowledge, they have not been
14		quantified.
15	Q	And is that because of a lack of data available
16		to quantify them or a lack of methodological
17		approach, or perhaps both?
18	A	(Yergeau) I do think it is a combination. But
19		we, you know, we have been trying to look for the
20		data to support it. It's just we haven't been
21		able to pull specific data together.
22	Q	What type of data would the Company need in order
23		to quantify these reliability benefits?
24	A	(Yergeau) Well, I think it would be important,

[[]WITNESS PANEL: Horton|Yergeau]

1		you know, to know specifically the Consolidated
2		pole plant that has caused reliability concerns
3		for our customers. I think, being in operations,
4		I am aware of, you know, different locations and
5		different storm events, based on, you know, New
6		Hampshire regionally. But I don't have specific
7		pole number information.
8	Q	And, in particular, what types of metrics would
9		the Company want to look at, whether they're
10		available or not currently available, in order to
11		make in order to complete that type of
12		analysis?
13	A	(Yergeau) I would say, you know, we'd look at our
14		reliability numbers. And, again, we would have
15		to look through our Outage Management System
16		events, and see which ones particularly impacted
17		the system, based on being a CCI pole asset.
18	A	(Horton) May I attempt to supplement?
19	Q	Absolutely.
20	A	(Horton) Just to the extent of my experience in
21		the prior rate case and in this proceeding, I
22		think the challenge we have, as much as we would
23		like to be able to put a finger on a quantified
24		benefit for reliability, and then we could all

1	look at a cost/benefit analysis and see if it's
2	worth it in that regard.
3	The challenge we have is you're trying
4	to prove what would be, you know, an improvement
5	in a metric in the absence of something
6	happening, which is very difficult to do. You
7	know, where, and I think Mr. Yergeau can discuss
8	experiences in the field, you know, we can see
9	the efficiencies that would be gained from having
10	a single joint owner, and to eliminate the
11	coordination and the timing delays that can
12	result from the current dynamic. And we think
13	that is, you know, going to produce benefit for
14	customers that will be tangible, but are
15	difficult now, sitting here, to quantify for that
16	purpose and that analysis.
17	We ran into similar issues back to that
18	rate case, when we were advancing, you know,
19	investment proposals in certain areas of the
20	system that we saw as weaknesses. And the
21	parties at that time challenged us to come up
22	with ways to specifically quantify those
23	benefits. It's really hard to do, you know, for
24	those reasons.

1So, it doesn't mean it's not there, it2doesn't mean it's not in the customers'3interests. But, for purposes of trying to, you4know, do a cost/benefit analysis, it's really not5something that we can do.6Q9And you mentioned "cost/benefit analysis", just7to be clear, in the absence of an opportunity to8quantify the benefits, it is difficult, if not9impossible, to conduct what we would typically10think of as a "cost/benefit analysis" of the11proposed pole transfer, is that fair to say?12A13for us to move forward, and our ask of the14Commission to approve it, it's not based on15otherwise, we would have had to embark on that16exercise, it's not based on a cost/benefit17analysis. It's based on our position and belief18that this is in the customers' best interest in19the short and the long run.20Okay. Thank you. T'll move on to another topic,21and I think these questions are for Mr. Yergeau.22I want to spend a little bit of time23asking about the difference between "pole24replacement" versus "pole restoration", and the			
 interests. But, for purposes of trying to, you know, do a cost/benefit analysis, it's really not something that we can do. Q And you mentioned "cost/benefit analysis", just to be clear, in the absence of an opportunity to quantify the benefits, it is difficult, if not impossible, to conduct what we would typically think of as a "cost/benefit analysis" of the proposed pole transfer, is that fair to say? A (Horton) That's right. And, again, that decision for us to move forward, and our ask of the Commission to approve it, it's not based on otherwise, we would have had to embark on that exercise, it's not based on a cost/benefit analysis. It's based on our position and belief that this is in the customers' best interest in the short and the long run. Q Okay. Thank you. I'll move on to another topic, and I think these questions are for Mr. Yergeau. I want to spend a little bit of time asking about the difference between "pole 	1		So, it doesn't mean it's not there, it
 know, do a cost/benefit analysis, it's really not something that we can do. Q And you mentioned "cost/benefit analysis", just to be clear, in the absence of an opportunity to quantify the benefits, it is difficult, if not impossible, to conduct what we would typically think of as a "cost/benefit analysis" of the proposed pole transfer, is that fair to say? A (Horton) That's right. And, again, that decision for us to move forward, and our ask of the Commission to approve it, it's not based on otherwise, we would have had to embark on that exercise, it's not based on a cost/benefit analysis. It's based on our position and belief that this is in the customers' best interest in the short and the long run. Q Okay. Thank you. I'll move on to another topic, and I think these questions are for Mr. Yergeau. I want to spend a little bit of time asking about the difference between "pole 	2		doesn't mean it's not in the customers'
 something that we can do. Q And you mentioned "cost/benefit analysis", just to be clear, in the absence of an opportunity to quantify the benefits, it is difficult, if not impossible, to conduct what we would typically think of as a "cost/benefit analysis" of the proposed pole transfer, is that fair to say? A (Horton) That's right. And, again, that decision for us to move forward, and our ask of the Commission to approve it, it's not based on otherwise, we would have had to embark on that exercise, it's not based on a cost/benefit analysis. It's based on our position and belief that this is in the customers' best interest in the short and the long run. Q Okay. Thank you. I'll move on to another topic, and I think these questions are for Mr. Yergeau. I want to spend a little bit of time asking about the difference between "pole 	3		interests. But, for purposes of trying to, you
 And you mentioned "cost/benefit analysis", just to be clear, in the absence of an opportunity to quantify the benefits, it is difficult, if not impossible, to conduct what we would typically think of as a "cost/benefit analysis" of the proposed pole transfer, is that fair to say? A (Horton) That's right. And, again, that decision for us to move forward, and our ask of the Commission to approve it, it's not based on otherwise, we would have had to embark on that exercise, it's not based on a cost/benefit analysis. It's based on our position and belief that this is in the customers' best interest in the short and the long run. Q Okay. Thank you. I'll move on to another topic, and I think these questions are for Mr. Yergeau. I want to spend a little bit of time asking about the difference between "pole 	4		know, do a cost/benefit analysis, it's really not
to be clear, in the absence of an opportunity to quantify the benefits, it is difficult, if not impossible, to conduct what we would typically think of as a "cost/benefit analysis" of the proposed pole transfer, is that fair to say? A (Horton) That's right. And, again, that decision for us to move forward, and our ask of the Commission to approve it, it's not based on otherwise, we would have had to embark on that exercise, it's not based on a cost/benefit analysis. It's based on our position and belief that this is in the customers' best interest in the short and the long run. Q Okay. Thank you. I'll move on to another topic, and I think these questions are for Mr. Yergeau. I want to spend a little bit of time asking about the difference between "pole	5		something that we can do.
quantify the benefits, it is difficult, if not impossible, to conduct what we would typically think of as a "cost/benefit analysis" of the proposed pole transfer, is that fair to say? A (Horton) That's right. And, again, that decision for us to move forward, and our ask of the Commission to approve it, it's not based on otherwise, we would have had to embark on that exercise, it's not based on a cost/benefit analysis. It's based on our position and belief that this is in the customers' best interest in the short and the long run. Q Okay. Thank you. I'll move on to another topic, and I think these questions are for Mr. Yergeau. I want to spend a little bit of time asking about the difference between "pole	6	Q	And you mentioned "cost/benefit analysis", just
 9 impossible, to conduct what we would typically 10 think of as a "cost/benefit analysis" of the 11 proposed pole transfer, is that fair to say? 12 A (Horton) That's right. And, again, that decision 13 for us to move forward, and our ask of the 14 Commission to approve it, it's not based on 15 otherwise, we would have had to embark on that 16 exercise, it's not based on a cost/benefit 17 analysis. It's based on our position and belief 18 that this is in the customers' best interest in 19 the short and the long run. 20 Q Okay. Thank you. I'll move on to another topic, 21 and I think these questions are for Mr. Yergeau. 22 I want to spend a little bit of time 23 asking about the difference between "pole 	7		to be clear, in the absence of an opportunity to
10 think of as a "cost/benefit analysis" of the proposed pole transfer, is that fair to say? 12 A (Horton) That's right. And, again, that decision for us to move forward, and our ask of the Commission to approve it, it's not based on otherwise, we would have had to embark on that exercise, it's not based on a cost/benefit analysis. It's based on our position and belief that this is in the customers' best interest in the short and the long run. 20 Q Okay. Thank you. I'll move on to another topic, and I think these questions are for Mr. Yergeau. 22 I want to spend a little bit of time asking about the difference between "pole	8		quantify the benefits, it is difficult, if not
 proposed pole transfer, is that fair to say? A (Horton) That's right. And, again, that decision for us to move forward, and our ask of the Commission to approve it, it's not based on otherwise, we would have had to embark on that exercise, it's not based on a cost/benefit analysis. It's based on our position and belief that this is in the customers' best interest in the short and the long run. Q Okay. Thank you. I'll move on to another topic, and I think these questions are for Mr. Yergeau. I want to spend a little bit of time asking about the difference between "pole 	9		impossible, to conduct what we would typically
 12 A (Horton) That's right. And, again, that decision for us to move forward, and our ask of the Commission to approve it, it's not based on otherwise, we would have had to embark on that exercise, it's not based on a cost/benefit analysis. It's based on our position and belief that this is in the customers' best interest in the short and the long run. 20 Q Okay. Thank you. I'll move on to another topic, and I think these questions are for Mr. Yergeau. I want to spend a little bit of time asking about the difference between "pole 	10		think of as a "cost/benefit analysis" of the
for us to move forward, and our ask of the Commission to approve it, it's not based on otherwise, we would have had to embark on that exercise, it's not based on a cost/benefit analysis. It's based on our position and belief that this is in the customers' best interest in the short and the long run. Q Okay. Thank you. I'll move on to another topic, and I think these questions are for Mr. Yergeau. I want to spend a little bit of time asking about the difference between "pole	11		proposed pole transfer, is that fair to say?
14 Commission to approve it, it's not based on 15 otherwise, we would have had to embark on that exercise, it's not based on a cost/benefit analysis. It's based on our position and belief that this is in the customers' best interest in the short and the long run. 20 Q Okay. Thank you. I'll move on to another topic, and I think these questions are for Mr. Yergeau. 22 I want to spend a little bit of time asking about the difference between "pole	12	A	(Horton) That's right. And, again, that decision
15 otherwise, we would have had to embark on that 16 exercise, it's not based on a cost/benefit 17 analysis. It's based on our position and belief 18 that this is in the customers' best interest in 19 the short and the long run. 20 Q Okay. Thank you. I'll move on to another topic, 21 and I think these questions are for Mr. Yergeau. 22 I want to spend a little bit of time 23 asking about the difference between "pole	13		for us to move forward, and our ask of the
<pre>16 exercise, it's not based on a cost/benefit 17 analysis. It's based on our position and belief 18 that this is in the customers' best interest in 19 the short and the long run. 20 Q Okay. Thank you. I'll move on to another topic, 21 and I think these questions are for Mr. Yergeau. 22 I want to spend a little bit of time 23 asking about the difference between "pole</pre>	14		Commission to approve it, it's not based on
17 analysis. It's based on our position and belief 18 that this is in the customers' best interest in 19 the short and the long run. 20 Q Okay. Thank you. I'll move on to another topic, 21 and I think these questions are for Mr. Yergeau. 22 I want to spend a little bit of time 23 asking about the difference between "pole	15		otherwise, we would have had to embark on that
18 that this is in the customers' best interest in 19 the short and the long run. 20 Q Okay. Thank you. I'll move on to another topic, 21 and I think these questions are for Mr. Yergeau. 22 I want to spend a little bit of time 23 asking about the difference between "pole	16		exercise, it's not based on a cost/benefit
19 the short and the long run. 20 Q Okay. Thank you. I'll move on to another topic, 21 and I think these questions are for Mr. Yergeau. 22 I want to spend a little bit of time 23 asking about the difference between "pole	17		analysis. It's based on our position and belief
20 Q Okay. Thank you. I'll move on to another topic, 21 and I think these questions are for Mr. Yergeau. 22 I want to spend a little bit of time 23 asking about the difference between "pole	18		that this is in the customers' best interest in
and I think these questions are for Mr. Yergeau. I want to spend a little bit of time asking about the difference between "pole	19		the short and the long run.
I want to spend a little bit of time asking about the difference between "pole	20	Q	Okay. Thank you. I'll move on to another topic,
23 asking about the difference between "pole	21		and I think these questions are for Mr. Yergeau.
	22		I want to spend a little bit of time
24 replacement" versus "pole restoration", and the	23		asking about the difference between "pole
	24		replacement" versus "pole restoration", and the

г

1		Company's view of that difference. And, in
2		connection with that, I will direct your
3		attention to Mr. Eckberg's excuse me, an
4		attachment to Mr. Eckberg's testimony. And one
5		place to find this is in the redacted version of
6		his testimony, which is Exhibit 22.
7		So, Exhibit 22, if you're there?
8	A	(Yergeau) Yes. I'm there.
9	Q	And Bates Pages 097 through 114. This is an
10		attachment to his testimony, as I said. It is a
11		discovery response, which contains an email
12		from to Consolidate from Osmose, the pole
13		inspection contractor, that discusses the
14		relative cost of restoring rejected poles, as
15		opposed to replacing those poles. And the email
16		has an attached PowerPoint, which is why it
17		occupies so many pages as an attachment.
18		So, in that email, Osmose estimates
19		that the replacement price for a rejected pole is
20		"\$3,200", whereas the restoration price for such
21		a pole is only "\$694". Do you see that?
22	A	(Yergeau) Yes. I'm assuming you're looking at
23		that top table?
24	Q	Yes. That's correct.

1	A	(Yergeau) Yes. Yes, I see that.
2	Q	And has Eversource done any similar analysis of
3		the difference in costs between restoring
4		rejected poles, rather than replacing them?
5	A	(Yergeau) I don't know specifically if they have
6		done an analysis. I would have to get that
7		information.
8	Q	But is it the Company's policy to replace poles,
9		rather than restoring or repairing them?
10	A	(Yergeau) Eversource currently replaces, verse
11		restoring.
12	Q	Is there any consideration by the Company of
13		restoring poles that fail inspection, as opposed
14		to replacing them?
15	A	(Yergeau) I think it would be situational. Our
16		preference is to replace.
17	Q	And what's the basis for that preference?
18	A	(Yergeau) I guess, if we have a long-term project
19		that we have concerns with our plant, you know,
20		and there's issues with the plant that's in the
21		field, but we have a plan to, you know, do away
22		with that plant in the short term, to mitigate
23		any sort of impact to the assets, we may choose
24		to restore the asset, verse replace it.

1	Q	But is it fair to say that the Company's
2		projections prepared with respect to this
3		proposed transaction assumed that all failed
4		poles will be replaced, rather than restored?
5	A	(Yergeau) That's correct.
6	Q	And I will now turn back to Exhibit 7, which I
7		think I mentioned earlier. And, in this case, I
8		think it could be either Exhibit 7 or Exhibit 8,
9		8 being the redacted version, because this is not
10		confidential. Just let me know when you have
11		that up?
12	A	(Horton) I have it.
13	Q	So, in this exhibit, at Line 46, the Company's
14		replacement cost per pole is assumed to be
15		"\$5,400", is that correct?
16	A	(Horton) That's correct.
17	Q	And that's based on the Company's experience with
18		pole placements?
19	A	(Horton) That's my understanding, yes.
20	Q	Okay. And I believe that there's evidence in
21		this case that the number of poles that require
22		replacement or restoration, perhaps having failed
23		inspection, is approximately 2,300? I actually
24		think in one place I saw "2,310", and, in

j.		
1		Consolidated's rebuttal testimony, "2,309".
2		But, rather than laboring through all
3		the references there, can we agree, for the
4		purposes of estimation, that it's approximately
5		2,310 poles?
6	A	(Horton) Yes.
7	Q	And, if I multiply 2,310 by \$5,400, the product
8		is "\$12,474,000". Would you agree with that
9		mathematical result? Sorry for the math quiz.
10	A	(Horton) No problem. "12,474,000", is that what
11		you said?
12	Q	Yes.
13	A	(Horton) Yes. I agree.
14	Q	Okay. Thank you. And that, I think you'll agree
15		with me, that that is a different number than the
16		amount by which the purchase price payment is
17		proposed to be reduced for failed poles under
18		Section 2 in the Agreement, is that is that
19		right?
20	A	(Horton) That's correct.
21	Q	And what is the basis for that difference?
22	A	(Horton) Well, the amount that is in the
23		Agreement reflects an amount that Consolidated
24		has agreed to credit against the purchase price,

1		reflecting Consolidated's cost and cost
2		structure. Which is different than the math
3		expertise that we just went through, which is
4		what we would expect, based on the numbers and
5		the projections here, to be incurring as we move
6		forward and replace the poles. If we replace
7		those number of poles, at that cost per pole,
8		that would be the amount that Eversource would
9		incur in doing so.
10	Q	And, in effect, that difference that you've just
11		described is an amount that the Company would
12		seek to recover from its customers at some future
13		point in time, is that is that correct?
14	A	(Horton) That's correct.
15	Q	And would that difference be collected through a
16		rate case or through some other mechanism?
17	A	(Horton) It would be through a rate case, based
18		on my initial testimony today.
19	Q	It would. Okay. It would have been through the
20		PPAM?
21	A	(Horton) Correct.
22	Q	But you've changed. Okay. Understood. Now, I
23		want to do excuse me, I do want to spend a
24		little bit of time talking about cost recovery

	i	
1		issues, which we've already begun to delve into.
2		So, Mr. Horton, in Exhibit 9, and this
3		your supplemental joint testimony, joint with Ms.
4		Menard, but you've adopted it solely as your own.
5	A	(Horton) Yes. I'm there.
6	Q	So, in Exhibit 9, details are presented regarding
7		the PPAM as a new rate recovery mechanism, which
8		you've modified this morning through additional
9		testimony. And that is essentially, if I
10		understand it correctly, is a mechanism by which
11		the Company would collect incremental revenue
12		requirement related to the proposed pole
13		acquisition, is that correct?
14	A	(Horton) That's right. And our ongoing
15		maintenance thereafter.
16	Q	So, could you please describe what cost elements
17		are proposed to be included in the PPAM, in
18		particular, now that, as I understand it, the
19		capital investment revenue a portion of the
20		revenue requirement is to be excluded and
21		deferred to the next rate case?
22	A	(Horton) Yes. So, I'm looking at Bates Page 008,
23		starting on Bates Page 008, adjusting to exclude
24		the transferred pole rate base and the pole

1		replacement rate base, since those are
2		capital-related. The remaining costs would be
3		incremental O&M, operating and maintenance
4		expenses related to transfers and inspections,
5		property tax excuse me, not property tax
6		expenses, we would do that as a component of the
7		capital costs, vegetation management expense.
8		Those would be the key categories of costs that
9		we would expect to incur; vegetation management
10		expense, and then incremental O&M related to
11		inspections and transfers.
12	Q	Thank you. And I guess I want to move to back
13		to Exhibit 7 now. Exhibit 7 or 8, although we're
14		going to be discussing some portions which are
15		deemed "confidential" or, claimed
16		"confidential", I should say.
17		And, again, my understanding of
18		Exhibit 7 is that it's a model or a presentation
19		of the cost elements that would flow through the
20		PPAM as a result of the proposed pole transfer.
21		Is that am I thinking of that correctly?
22	A	(Horton) You are, save for the adjustments that I
23		just mentioned, to exclude the capital.
24	Q	And is it correct to say that the revenue that

1		the Company would receive as a result of pole
2		attachment fees charged to attaching third
3		parties, including Consolidated, if the
4		transaction is completed, would also flow through
5		that model, flow through that PPAM mechanism?
6	A	(Horton) Correct. It would.
7	Q	Okay. Thank you.
8	A	(Horton) So, just to be clear, and,
9		unfortunately, I can't get the Excel spreadsheet
10		to read the math, but, if we're looking at
11		Exhibit 7 or 8, I won't say numbers, but, by
12		excluding the capital cost recovery well, to
13		start, the total cost recovery, based on
14		estimates, and this would need to be adjusted for
15		timing, this doesn't include, because of when we
16		filed this originally, it was back at the start
17		of February of 2021, it's been, you know, more
18		than a year since then. And, so, there's been an
19		additional accumulation of vegetation management
20		expense that we haven't incurred, or reflected
21		here, and we have since incurred. But, at the
22		time, it was a net revenue requirement, at the
23		bottom, on Line 36, that we would be seeking to
24		recover. I just want to make sure that's not

1		
1		confidential. And it varied between 8.2 and 11.3
2		million in total.
3		By forgoing recovery of the
4		capital-related components, on Line 18, the
5		"Return on rate base", Line 19, the "Depreciation
6		Expense", and then Line 32, "Property Tax
7		Expense", that number would come down. It looks
8		like the first year well, actually, that's
9		getting into confidential information. But it
10		would come down.
11	Q	Okay. So, it will be lower due to the exclusion
12		of the capital investment portion, but it would
13		be higher in terms of inclusion of greater
14		vegetation management, correct?
15	A	(Horton) Yes.
16	Q	And, I mean, as noted before, we're somewhat
17		doing this on-the-fly, there isn't a version of
18		this model that reflects the exclusion of
19		capital, but the inclusion of estimated veg.
20		management expense?
21	A	(Horton) There is not. But I would be happy to
22		include one, if you like, as a record request?
23	Q	I think that would be helpful. So, an updated
24		version of this Exhibit 7.

1		[Record Request #3 reserved as noted above.]
2	BY M	R. WIESNER:
3	Q	And I'll just note, I mean, Exhibit 7 also refers
4		to the "RRA". But we are now talking about the
5		PPAM as the mechanism, rather than the RRA.
6	A	(Horton) I can change that, too.
7	Q	So, just a couple more questions about Exhibit 7.
8		On Line 18, there's a reference to the "Return on
9		average rate base". I guess we don't have to
10		worry about anymore, do we?
11	A	(Horton) No.
12	Q	Never mind. Nor the depreciation expense, which
13		is my next question.
14		So, moving down a bit to Line 25, and
15		this is a section called "Pole Attachment
16		Revenues", Line 26, labeled "Third Party
17		excluding CCI". Now, if I understand this
18		correctly, these are the pole attachment fee
19		revenue that would be received by the Company
20		following the transaction from third-party
21		attachers, other than Consolidated. Is that
22		is that right?
23	A	(Horton) Right. It's the pole attachment
24		revenues that are currently going to

1		Consolidated, but post-transaction would be
2		collected by Eversource.
3	Q	And we see an amount of "\$2.1 million" that would
4		be received for each of the first two years, and
5		then it drops significantly to only 1 million.
6		Why does that reduction occur?
7	A	(Horton) That is a function of, I believe, what I
8		described earlier, when we're bringing the rates
9		into alignment, and then relying on the
10		Eversource Pole Attachment Formula. That, at the
11		time that that happens, the number of the
12		number of poles within the formula would increase
13		reflecting that we are then sole owners. And,
14		so, that has an effect on the pole attachment
15		rate, to reduce it.
16	Q	And, given the passage of time, I suspect that
17		those numbers would also be different?
18	А	(Horton) That's right.
19	Q	And you will address that in the record request?
20	А	(Horton) Certainly. That's a good flag. I
21		certainly had provided updated numbers throughout
22		the proceeding. I'll make sure to pull the
23		latest.
24	Q	Okay. Thank you. And just to be clear, who has

-		
1		jurisdiction over establishing pole attachment
2		rates? Is it the PUC or is it some other
3		regulatory body?
4	A	(Horton) My understanding is it's the PUC.
5	Q	And I think you've probably already addressed
6		this. But, in Line 27, we see "CCI as attacher".
7		And I understand this to be a separate line that
8		covers the pole attachment fees that would be
9		received from Consolidated following the pole
10		transfer, if it's approved. And I see that
11		there's "\$5 million" for the first two years, as
12		we've heard, then it drops to only "\$3.6 million"
13		in year three. And I suspect that reduction is
14		also a result of reconciliation, for lack of a
15		better word, with Eversource's formula rate. Am
16		I thinking of that correctly?
17	A	(Horton) The first two years, as I mentioned
18		earlier today, those are the result of those
19		are a fixed amount at "\$5 million". After that
20		point in time, the amounts paid by Consolidated
21		to Eversource would be dictated by the then
22		current pole attachment rate that we charge all
23		attachers, and a ratio that has been agreed to of
24		the number of attachments per pole.

1		
1	Q	The ratio
2	A	(Horton) I'm sorry. Ratio of attachments per
3		pole, because, as I mentioned, Consolidated does
4		not have a full catalog of the number of
5		attachments on every pole. We have reached an
6		agreement on the number of attachments per pole
7		for use in determining how much we would charge
8		to Consolidated.
9	Q	And the attachment survey that the Company
10		proposes to complete, would that be completed by
11		year three, and cover Consolidated as well? Or
12		is it on some other timeline?
13	А	(Horton) The attachment survey, as we have I
14		don't have the specifics around when it would be
15		completed. My understanding is the agreement
16		with Consolidated has a number of that ratio,
17		number of attachments per pole, for a specified
18		number of years. After that point in time, to
19		the extent that we've conducted and completed a
20		survey, I would expect that the attachments would
21		flow in to Consolidated's billings at that point
22		in time. But that would be subject to a future
23		process, like I said.
24	Q	So, the agreed-upon ratio is, in effect, another

item which has been negotiated between these two parties? Α (Horton) Yes. MR. WIESNER: Thank you. Thank you. Ι have no further questions of this panel. CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Thank you, Mr. Wiesner. Let's take a -- let's take a five-minute break, and then come back for Commissioners' questions. And probably followed by lunch, followed by Consolidated. So, let's just take five minutes, and come right back. Off the record. (Recess taken at 11:31 a.m. and the hearing resumed at 11:43 a.m.) CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. We'll move to Commissioner questions, beginning with Commissioner Simpson. CMSR. SIMPSON: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. BY CMSR. SIMPSON:

[WITNESS PANEL: Horton|Yergeau]

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

Q So, I just want to clarify my understanding with regards to cost recovery. Does the Company intend to refile all supporting exhibits and

{DE 21-020} [Day 1-REDACTED for PUBLIC Use] {03-15-22}

123

<pre>1 information with a revised cost recovery plan 2 A (Horton) I certainly can do that. You know, 3 testimony would just need to be adjusted 4 minimally. And then, the exhibit would be a</pre>	
3 testimony would just need to be adjusted 4 minimally. And then, the exhibit would be a	the
4 minimally. And then, the exhibit would be a	
5 matter of adjusting a few things. And that w	Ias
6 my intent on Record Request 3. But, if the	
7 Commission would like, I can certainly includ	le
8 the revised testimony along with that?	
9 Q Yes, I would. I'd like to make a record requ	iest
10 for revised testimony and supporting exhibits	s, in
11 live Excel format, with the revised proposal	for
12 cost recovery. Thank you.	
13 A (Horton) And just for logistics, would you li	ke
14 that as part of Record Request 3 or a new rec	cord
15 request?	
16 Q I think I'm comfortable adding it to Record	
17 Request 3.	
18 A (Horton) Certainly. Thank you.	
19 Q Thank you.	
20 MR. KREIS: I submit, Mr. Chairman,	
21 Commissioner, I just want to interject at thi	S
22 point that, if the Company is going to	
23 essentially file an entirely new verse of its	3
24 case-in-chief, that I really think that I wou	ıld

1	need to invoke the provision in the rule that
2	governs record requests that allows me to suggest
3	that the Commission really needs to convene
4	another hearing for purpose of considering
5	something that big.
6	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Just a moment.
7	[Chairman Goldner and Commissioner
8	Simpson conferring.]
9	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: We agree with the
10	OCA on that. One more moment please.
11	[Chairman Goldner and Commissioner
12	Simpson conferring, then Chairman
13	Goldner and Atty. Wind conferring.]
14	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. So,
15	MR. KREIS: Mr. Chairman, I'm sorry to
16	keep interrupting.
17	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Yes.
18	MR. KREIS: And I apologize to
19	Commissioner Simpson in particular. But I just
20	want to add, if the Company is going to be
21	allowed to present a whole new case-in-chief, a
22	whole new Petition, a whole new set of the direct
23	prefiled testimony, then I really think that, in
24	fairness to the parties, you also need to give us

1	an opportunity to conduct some discovery.
2	I mean, at some point, you know, this
3	process has to be brought down to Earth and made
4	orderly, so that we know what exactly it is that
5	we are responding to and litigating about.
6	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Yes. I think what
7	we've Ms. Geiger, sorry?
8	MS. GEIGER: Yes. NECTA would concur
9	with the OCA's comments. And, at the very least,
10	we would ask that the briefing schedule that was
11	recently established by the Commission be
12	extended, and that we don't lose sight of the
13	fact that those dates are in play.
14	And, so, to the extent that the
15	schedule in this docket is expanded to allow for
16	further discovery, and perhaps another hearing
17	date, that the briefing schedule would also be
18	extended.
19	Thank you.
20	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Any other
21	comments?
22	MS. RALSTON: I would just say the
23	Company doesn't object to any additional process
24	the Commission thinks is necessary. But I would

1		just note that this is a limited issue. We view
2		this as just a revised cost recovery. I don't
3		I just want to clarify, we wouldn't be refiling
4		the entire case. We would just be filing this
5		record request and allowing for additional
6		process to review it.
7		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Yes. I think what
8		we'd like to do is proceed with Commissioner
9		questions for the witnesses. And then, we
10		we'll schedule a separate sort of "narrow
11		session", based on the cost recovery, and with
12		discovery and everything leading up to that.
13		So, let's proceed with Commissioner
14		questions.
15		CMSR. SIMPSON: Thank you, Mr.
16		Chairman.
17	BY C	MSR. SIMPSON:
18	Q	So, I know, it's my understanding, that the
19		witness, Mr. Lajoie, is no longer with the
20		Company, is that correct?
21	A	(Horton) That is correct.
22	Q	So, I'd really like to start at the beginning,
23		and get a better understanding for what started
24		this arrangement, this Petition with

i		
1		Consolidated. How did this Petition for the pole
2		asset transfer come to be?
3	A	(Horton) Certainly, I can do my best at that. I
4		was not involved with the operational needs that
5		arose or the negotiations directly, although I
6		was aware.
7		But, as Mr. Yergeau said, and as I've
8		also said, you know, from our perspective, we
9		think that we should be owning the poles. That
10		this is in the best interest of our customers.
11		It's our bread-and-butter. It's core and
12		critical to our ability to provide safe and
13		reliable services, to be able to have full
14		ownership and control over the infrastructure
15		that carries our wires. And, so, that's
16		fundamentally where we are coming from.
17		You know, we did have serious disputes
18		with Consolidated over the vegetation management
19		requirements that we see on our system. I
20		mentioned that earlier. And that was persistent
21		and ongoing. I was trying to pull up the
22		history, and I can't, because my computer is not
23		reacting.
24		But, although we have a Joint Ownership

{DE 21-020} [Day 1-REDACTED for PUBLIC Use] {03-15-22}

128

1		Agreement and Joint Use Agreements, and IOPs with
2		Consolidated, Consolidated had initiated the
3		process to terminate those agreements back in I
4		believe it was May of 2018, indicated that the
5		need to renegotiate those agreements was
6		necessary.
7		We then entered into a series of
8		discussions. And the result of those discussions
9		was this Agreement, which, again, we feel is, on
10		balance, in the best interest of our customers in
11		New Hampshire.
12	Q	And you feel that, today, the ownership structure
13		inhibits your ability to provide safe and
14		reliable service?
15	A	(Horton) Mr. Yergeau can speak to that. There
16		are inefficiencies that are inherent in having
17		coordination between the parties that can be
18		streamlined, and can allow us to serve our
19		customers better. Costs that, over time, can be,
20		you know, run out of the business.
21		And, so, on balance, yes, we feel like
22		we can do our job better if we are the sole
23		owners of the poles.
24	Q	And Eversource approached Consolidated initially

1		with regards to the pole asset transfer?
2	A	(Horton) Again, I wasn't party to the discussions
3		to know exactly how it transpired. But I think a
4		major reason why it kicked off was the fact, like
5		I said, that we had a serious dispute over the
6		responsibility of vegetation management, and that
7		the Joint Ownership Agreement was, and I'm sorry
8		if "terminated" isn't the right word, but
9		whatever the process was inherent in the JOA was
10		initiated by Consolidated, that said that
11		something had to happen, at least from their
12		perspective.
13	Q	So, maybe, Mr. Yergeau, you could help me
14		understand, historically, how, from an operations
15		standpoint, the Company has dealt with vegetation
16		management issues in conjunction with
17		Consolidated? Would you be able to speak to
18		that?
19	A	(Yergeau) As far as operationally, the work
20		continues to get done. It's just, as you guys
21		have heard, the invoices don't get paid. You
22		know, it's important to Eversource to make sure
23		that our customers are not impacted by any sort
24		of disagreement, such as not having those

1		invoices paid.
2		You know, I can add, as you mentioned,
		fou know, i can add, as you mentioned,
3		as far as, you know, benefits to our customers,
4		we replace poles on a defined timeline that we
5		have of ourselves to meet customer expectations.
6		And those same timelines don't exist for
7		Consolidated.
8		So, the question that was asked before
9		was, you know, more related to storm activity,
10		but how do you determine the reliability and the
11		impacts? And I just a lot of where we've
12		come, as New Hampshire, in reliability, you know,
13		we put a lot of smart switches on the system, and
14		a lot of those switches required new pole sets in
15		CCI territory. And, if we didn't take it upon
16		ourselves to set those poles, our customers would
17		not have seen the capital benefits of getting
18		those systems and those smart switches installed
19		earlier, so that our customers would see that
20		benefit, for the you know, as much of the
21		install year, as well as into the future.
22	Q	I think that's really at the heart of what I'm
23		trying to understand, is the Company's due
24		diligence that's been conducted to survey the

1		
1		assets in question here for transfer. Tell me
2		what the Company has done to review and survey
3		the condition of the poles in question, assets in
4		question, and what your associated findings were,
5		in terms of age and need for future replacement
6		or current replacement?
7	A	(Horton) Certainly. And this was a subject of a
8		lot of discovery of the Staff add other
9		intervenors along with way.
10	Q	Uh-huh.
11	A	(Horton) So, we had, as a part of the initial
12		Agreement, there was a survey that was conducted
13		that I believe covered through 2019. It wasn't
14		conducted as part of the Agreement, it was
15		conducted and it happened in conjunction at the
16		time of the Agreement.
17		Subsequent to that, there was an
18		additional survey completed that covered through
19		2020. And I believe, in total, that covered
20		approximately 50 percent of the pole plant that
21		is the subject of this transaction. And, so,
22		that is reflected in the Agreement we alluded to
23		earlier.
24		But, in addition to that, we have to

1	remember that Eversource jointly owns 99 percent
2	of the poles that are the subject of this
3	Agreement. We are in the field, we see the
4	poles, we do visual inspections on those poles.
5	So, it isn't to say that we have no understanding
6	of the status of the poles. We have an
7	understanding of the status. We just don't have
8	a full inspection report. But we don't believe
9	that would have changed the outcome of the
10	Agreement.
11	Like I said, we have an inspection
12	report that confirms a failure rate that is in
13	line with generally in line with our
14	historical failure rate. It isn't to say that
15	the poles that are in existence are, you know,
16	falling over or degrading or an imminent threat
17	to the health and safety of New Hampshire
18	customers.
19	It is to say, though, that the fact
20	that there is a necessity to coordinate, and
21	different priorities within the Companies, we
22	think it is in the best interest of our customers
23	to have this transaction closed now, at the
24	agreement the terms of the Agreement that

1		we've reached, in order to try to, like I said,
2		bring out those efficiencies, serve our customers
3		better, eliminate the delays that are inherent in
4		the current process. And that's really what we
5		see as being the value.
6	Q	So, tell me a little bit more operationally about
7		those processes and procedures that you
8		mentioned. You must have a program for pole
9		inspections on a periodic basis. If you're
10		jointly if you jointly own, as you said,
11		99 percent of the poles, you must have some
12		records with regards to the condition of the vast
13		majority of the poles in question.
14		Explain how that process works, the
15		time horizon, and what you look at for
16		projections of asset life?
17	A	(Yergeau) So, I can, you know, from the
18		Eversource perspective, we inspect our pole plant
19		in a 10-year cycle. We have detailed, you know,
20		detailed information regarding those inspections,
21		identifying how the structures were rated as part
22		of the inspection program. We also have, you
23		know, the financial figures that go along with
24		the cost of performing the inspection program.

1		We do currently perform inspections of
2		the electrical space on CCI equipment, just to
3		make sure that, if there is an issue, in the
4		electrical space only, which is the top part of
5		the pole, for those that may not be aware, we
6		will also bring that to CCI's attention, and
7		we'll get those replaced. If it's a priority
8		replacement, we'll just do it ourselves.
9		And that's really the limit, you know,
10		customer impact. You know, so, if I go back to
11		what I was talking about previously, you know,
12		there would be no reliability benefit as part of
13		our recent reliability efforts for our customers
14		that live in Consolidated's service territory.
15		You know, they would have not seen the same
16		benefit as the Eversource customers in the
17		Eversource territory, if we didn't proactively
18		set the poles and, you know, get those switches
19		installed in a timely manner.
20	Q	So, we've talked a lot about vegetation
21		management cost allocation, and that's a subject
22		of much of the testimony. But, specific to the
23		point you just raised, in terms of asset life and
24		your asset management strategy as a company, how

j.		
1		do you coordinate with Consolidated today, in
2		terms of ensuring that these assets meet your
3		Company's standards?
4	A	(Yergeau) We would use we would share, you
5		know, any imminent information. If we find a
6		pole in the field that is, you know, in need of
7		immediate replacement, our Control Center will
8		work with their control center and make
9		notification. And, you know, the first attempt
10		is to call them and get their people to respond
11		in their area. But a lot of times they're not
12		available or and we end up setting those poles
13		on our own, just to make sure that we mitigate
14		the hazard.
15		The information I can't speak to
16		whether the information is specifically shared
17		with CCI for the inspections that we do on their
18		plant in the electrical space. But I do know, if
19		assets need to be replaced, in the Joint
20		Ownership Agreement, we follow a process of
21		creating, you know, an ELN [sic], that's the
22		first line of notification between the utilities
23		that someone needs a pole replaced. And, then,
24		it goes to our engineering folks. And it would

1		be a conversation between Eversource engineering
2		and FairPoint engineering to decide, really, when
3		the pole needs to be replaced, who's going to
4		replace it. If one party, you know, doesn't want
5		to participate, which we find that, you know, it
6		does happen in areas where the Eversource
7		customer doesn't utilize Consolidated's landline
8		services, we set a lot of those poles to meet
9		customer deadlines and to keep the system
10		resilient.
11	Q	And are the standards by which you determine or
12		judge the condition of a pole identical to that
13		of CCI or are your standards different?
14	A	(Yergeau) I would have to get back to you on
15		that.
16	Q	And let me rephrase that. Could a pole inspector
17		from CCI go to inspect a pole and come to a
18		different determination as to need for
19		replacement or condition than an Eversource pole
20		inspector who looks at the same pole?
21	A	(Yergeau) I would think, in any situation, that
22		could be a possibility. I would need to get back
23		to you on what CCI uses for a criteria when they
24		do pole inspections.

 Q Okay. So, A (Yergeau) I guess, in short, I can't commit that, you know, it's an apples-to-apples comparison. Q Uh-huh. Do you have a sense of the need, should Eversource be able to acquire these poles, the need of replacement of the poles that you've acquired in any time horizon, whether it's short-term, long-term or, mid-term, long-term? A (Horton) I can just try to speak and just point to it's on Page 9 of Mr. Lajoie's initial testimony. So, that's Bates Oll of Exhibit 1. And this is just simply laying out our expectation for after the close of the transaction. We have a population of poles that we know are going to require replacement. And, so, our plan, certainly, we would need to prioritize those that's on the table on the middle of Bates Page Oll. So, our intention would be to replace as many of the known poles that have failed inspection in the first year. And, then, I just want to see, I think our plan is to complete the inspection I'm sorry, I just was reading the testimony. At the start of that page, it explains that, within the first 			
you know, it's an apples-to-apples comparison. Q Uh-huh. Do you have a sense of the need, should Eversource be able to acquire these poles, the need of replacement of the poles that you've acquired in any time horizon, whether it's short-term, long-term or, mid-term, long-term? A (Horton) I can just try to speak and just point to it's on Page 9 of Mr. Lajoie's initial testimony. So, that's Bates Oll of Exhibit 1. And this is just simply laying out our expectation for after the close of the transaction. We have a population of poles that we know are going to require replacement. And, so, our plan, certainly, we would need to prioritize those that's on the table on the middle of Bates Page Oll. So, our intention would be to replace as many of the known poles that have failed inspection in the first year. And, then, I just want to see, I think our plan is to complete the inspection I'm sorry, I just was reading the testimony. At the start of	1	Q	Okay. So,
4QUh-huh. Do you have a sense of the need, should5Eversource be able to acquire these poles, the6need of replacement of the poles that you've7acquired in any time horizon, whether it's8short-term, long-term or, mid-term, long-term?9A10to it's on Page 9 of Mr. Lajoie's initial11testimony. So, that's Bates 011 of Exhibit 1.12And this is just simply laying out our13expectation for after the close of the14transaction. We have a population of poles that15we know are going to require replacement. And,16so, our plan, certainly, we would need to17prioritize those that's on the table on the18middle of Bates Page 011. So, our intention19would be to replace as many of the known poles20that have failed inspection in the first year.21And, then, I just want to see, I think our plan22just was reading the testimony. At the start of	2	A	(Yergeau) I guess, in short, I can't commit that,
5Eversource be able to acquire these poles, the6need of replacement of the poles that you've7acquired in any time horizon, whether it's8short-term, long-term or, mid-term, long-term?9A(Horton) I can just try to speak and just point10to it's on Page 9 of Mr. Lajoie's initial11testimony. So, that's Bates 011 of Exhibit 1.12And this is just simply laying out our13expectation for after the close of the14transaction. We have a population of poles that15we know are going to require replacement. And,16so, our plan, certainly, we would need to17prioritize those that's on the table on the18middle of Bates Page 011. So, our intention19would be to replace as many of the known poles20that have failed inspection in the first year.21And, then, I just want to see, I think our plan22is to complete the inspection I'm sorry, I23just was reading the testimony. At the start of	3		you know, it's an apples-to-apples comparison.
6 need of replacement of the poles that you've acquired in any time horizon, whether it's short-term, long-term or, mid-term, long-term? 9 A (Horton) I can just try to speak and just point to it's on Page 9 of Mr. Lajoie's initial testimony. So, that's Bates 011 of Exhibit 1. 12 And this is just simply laying out our expectation for after the close of the transaction. We have a population of poles that we know are going to require replacement. And, so, our plan, certainly, we would need to prioritize those that's on the table on the middle of Bates Page 011. So, our intention would be to replace as many of the known poles that have failed inspection in the first year. And, then, I just want to see, I think our plan is to complete the inspection I'm sorry, I just was reading the testimony. At the start of	4	Q	Uh-huh. Do you have a sense of the need, should
7acquired in any time horizon, whether it's short-term, long-term or, mid-term, long-term?9A10to it's on Page 9 of Mr. Lajoie's initial testimony. So, that's Bates 011 of Exhibit 1.11testimony. So, that's Bates 011 of Exhibit 1.12And this is just simply laying out our expectation for after the close of the13expectation. We have a population of poles that15we know are going to require replacement. And,16so, our plan, certainly, we would need to17prioritize those that's on the table on the18middle of Bates Page 011. So, our intention19would be to replace as many of the known poles20that have failed inspection in the first year.21And, then, I just want to see, I think our plan22is to complete the inspection I'm sorry, I23just was reading the testimony. At the start of	5		Eversource be able to acquire these poles, the
8 short-term, long-term or, mid-term, long-term? 9 A (Horton) I can just try to speak and just point 10 to it's on Page 9 of Mr. Lajoie's initial 11 testimony. So, that's Bates Oll of Exhibit 1. 12 And this is just simply laying out our 13 expectation for after the close of the 14 transaction. We have a population of poles that 15 we know are going to require replacement. And, 16 so, our plan, certainly, we would need to 17 prioritize those that's on the table on the 18 middle of Bates Page Oll. So, our intention 19 would be to replace as many of the known poles 20 that have failed inspection in the first year. 21 And, then, I just want to see, I think our plan 23 just was reading the testimony. At the start of	6		need of replacement of the poles that you've
9 A (Horton) I can just try to speak and just point to it's on Page 9 of Mr. Lajoie's initial testimony. So, that's Bates 011 of Exhibit 1. And this is just simply laying out our expectation for after the close of the transaction. We have a population of poles that we know are going to require replacement. And, so, our plan, certainly, we would need to prioritize those that's on the table on the middle of Bates Page 011. So, our intention would be to replace as many of the known poles that have failed inspection in the first year. And, then, I just want to see, I think our plan is to complete the inspection I'm sorry, I just was reading the testimony. At the start of	7		acquired in any time horizon, whether it's
10to it's on Page 9 of Mr. Lajoie's initial11testimony. So, that's Bates 011 of Exhibit 1.12And this is just simply laying out our13expectation for after the close of the14transaction. We have a population of poles that15we know are going to require replacement. And,16so, our plan, certainly, we would need to17prioritize those that's on the table on the18middle of Bates Page 011. So, our intention19would be to replace as many of the known poles20that have failed inspection in the first year.21And, then, I just want to see, I think our plan22is to complete the inspection I'm sorry, I23just was reading the testimony. At the start of	8		short-term, long-term or, mid-term, long-term?
11 testimony. So, that's Bates Oll of Exhibit 1. 12 And this is just simply laying out our 13 expectation for after the close of the 14 transaction. We have a population of poles that 15 we know are going to require replacement. And, 16 so, our plan, certainly, we would need to 17 prioritize those that's on the table on the 18 middle of Bates Page Oll. So, our intention 19 would be to replace as many of the known poles 20 that have failed inspection in the first year. 21 And, then, I just want to see, I think our plan 22 is to complete the inspection I'm sorry, I 23 just was reading the testimony. At the start of	9	A	(Horton) I can just try to speak and just point
12And this is just simply laying out our13expectation for after the close of the14transaction. We have a population of poles that15we know are going to require replacement. And,16so, our plan, certainly, we would need to17prioritize those that's on the table on the18middle of Bates Page 011. So, our intention19would be to replace as many of the known poles20that have failed inspection in the first year.21And, then, I just want to see, I think our plan22is to complete the inspection I'm sorry, I23just was reading the testimony. At the start of	10		to it's on Page 9 of Mr. Lajoie's initial
expectation for after the close of the transaction. We have a population of poles that we know are going to require replacement. And, so, our plan, certainly, we would need to prioritize those that's on the table on the middle of Bates Page 011. So, our intention would be to replace as many of the known poles that have failed inspection in the first year. And, then, I just want to see, I think our plan is to complete the inspection I'm sorry, I just was reading the testimony. At the start of	11		testimony. So, that's Bates 011 of Exhibit 1.
14transaction. We have a population of poles that15we know are going to require replacement. And,16so, our plan, certainly, we would need to17prioritize those that's on the table on the18middle of Bates Page 011. So, our intention19would be to replace as many of the known poles20that have failed inspection in the first year.21And, then, I just want to see, I think our plan22is to complete the inspection I'm sorry, I23just was reading the testimony. At the start of	12		And this is just simply laying out our
we know are going to require replacement. And, so, our plan, certainly, we would need to prioritize those that's on the table on the middle of Bates Page 011. So, our intention would be to replace as many of the known poles that have failed inspection in the first year. And, then, I just want to see, I think our plan is to complete the inspection I'm sorry, I just was reading the testimony. At the start of	13		expectation for after the close of the
<pre>16 so, our plan, certainly, we would need to 17 prioritize those that's on the table on the 18 middle of Bates Page 011. So, our intention 19 would be to replace as many of the known poles 20 that have failed inspection in the first year. 21 And, then, I just want to see, I think our plan 22 is to complete the inspection I'm sorry, I 23 just was reading the testimony. At the start of</pre>	14		transaction. We have a population of poles that
17 prioritize those that's on the table on the 18 middle of Bates Page 011. So, our intention 19 would be to replace as many of the known poles 20 that have failed inspection in the first year. 21 And, then, I just want to see, I think our plan 22 is to complete the inspection I'm sorry, I 23 just was reading the testimony. At the start of	15		we know are going to require replacement. And,
middle of Bates Page 011. So, our intention would be to replace as many of the known poles that have failed inspection in the first year. And, then, I just want to see, I think our plan is to complete the inspection I'm sorry, I just was reading the testimony. At the start of	16		so, our plan, certainly, we would need to
19 would be to replace as many of the known poles 20 that have failed inspection in the first year. 21 And, then, I just want to see, I think our plan 22 is to complete the inspection I'm sorry, I 23 just was reading the testimony. At the start of	17		prioritize those that's on the table on the
20 that have failed inspection in the first year. 21 And, then, I just want to see, I think our plan 22 is to complete the inspection I'm sorry, I 23 just was reading the testimony. At the start of	18		middle of Bates Page 011. So, our intention
And, then, I just want to see, I think our plan is to complete the inspection I'm sorry, I just was reading the testimony. At the start of	19		would be to replace as many of the known poles
<pre>22 is to complete the inspection I'm sorry, I 23 just was reading the testimony. At the start of</pre>	20		that have failed inspection in the first year.
23 just was reading the testimony. At the start of	21		And, then, I just want to see, I think our plan
	22		is to complete the inspection I'm sorry, I
24 that page, it explains that, within the first	23		just was reading the testimony. At the start of
	24		that page, it explains that, within the first

1		year, we would intend to "inspect approximately
2		one-third of the transferred poles". And, then,
3		the "remainder of the transferred poles in years
4		two through five following approval of the
5		Agreement."
6	Q	Uh-huh.
7	A	(Horton) Just to ensure that there, you know, if
8		there are poles that do require inspection, that
9		haven't been, replacements that haven't been
10		inspected up through that 2020 timeframe, that we
11		could prioritize those.
12		I would just add that, and, again,
13		Consolidated will be on, but my understanding
14		through this process is that their inspection
15		process and timeframe is different than ours.
16		Where we are on a, basically, ten percent a year
17		inspection, we replace [sic] all of our pole
18		plant within a 10-year period, and, essentially,
19		you know, in equal increments.
20		Consolidated's historical practice has
21		been to inspect their poles in sort of one fell
22		swoop. Get through the inspection over a series
23		of years, and then proceed with mitigation, as
24		opposed to an ongoing and steady practice of

1		inspections.
2	Q	So, your Company's intent would be to conduct a
3		rigorous inspection of all poles post-transfer?
4	A	(Horton) Correct. And then to get the
5		transferred poles onto the same cycle as the
6		Eversource poles as they are today.
7	Q	And is that process in line with the Company's
8		approach to asset acquisitions generally? Would
9		you typically finalize a purchase of an asset,
10		and then conduct a full due diligence inspection
11		of the assets acquired?
12	А	(Horton) Well, I think I see where you're
13		going. I mean, it's atypical that we're
14		acquiring assets. You know, generally, when
15		we're installing plant on our system, we're
16		constructing it, we're operating it, from the
17		point of construction. Here, these poles are in
18		service to customers today. They're just jointly
19		owned by Consolidated. And, for the reasons
20		we've said, we think it's in our customers' best
21		interest to have a different ownership
22		arrangement.
23		It isn't that we expect that the poles,
24		like I said, are facing an imminent threat of

1		failure. But, to ensure that we have, you know,
2		conducted a pole replacement or, excuse me, a
3		pole inspection within a 10-year period of all
4		the poles, we want to try to address and inspect
5		those poles that haven't yet been captured.
6	Q	Explain to me how you have confidence in that,
7		given that the Company hasn't conducted a
8		thorough investigation at this time?
9	А	(Horton) Well, if we just look at the trends of
10		the poles that have been expected, and just give
11		me one moment, if I could?
12	Q	Please. Take your time.
13		MR. McHUGH: Commissioner Simpson, if I
14		can? And, if this draws an objection, that's
15		fine.
16		But there is evidence that has been
17		presented or marked for identification, which
18		summarizes all of those pole inspections, the
19		number of poles that have been inspected, the
20		results. So, they have been identified as
21		exhibits to be introduced into evidence.
22		I don't know if I can point them out
23		to the witnesses, or I can point them out to you,
24		so you can take a look at them. But that data is

1		before you in what was submitted on Friday.
2	ву т	THE WITNESS:
3	A	(Horton) Well, that's okay. I was actually
4		that's what I was looking for. So, I found it
5		while you were speaking.
6		It's on Exhibit 14, Bates 011. And,
7		so, you know, Eversource's experienced failure
8		rates are between two to three percent of the
9		inspections. And, if you look at the bottom of
10		Bates Page 011 of Exhibit 14,
11	BY C	MSR. SIMPSON:
12	Q	Give me a moment please.
13	А	(Horton) Certainly. And this is the testimony of
14		Michael Shultz and Sarah Davis.
15	Q	I think I'd like to stick to Eversource testimony
16		at this point. I'm really I intend to ask the
17		witnesses from Consolidated about the condition
18		of their poles. I'm more interested in how
19		Eversource went about conducting the due
20		diligence in seeking approval of this pole asset
21		transfer. And I haven't seen that in any of the
22		exhibits.
23	A	(Horton) I understand.
24	Q	So, if there's something in your testimony or one

1		of your colleagues' testimonies or associated
2		exhibits, that would be helpful if you could
3		point me to that?
4	A	(Horton) Sure. I don't know if it's in
5		Mr. Lajoie's initial testimony, or if we provided
6		it as an exhibit, in Exhibit DPH-1. It
7		certainly, like I said, was addressed through the
8		course of the proceeding through discovery.
9		And what we know is that the
10		inspections that had been completed at the time
11		of the Agreement confirmed that the failure rate
12		of those inspections was in the range of three
13		percent, which is our historical range of failed
14		poles as well. Generally, between two and three
15		percent is the number of failed poles. So,
16		certainly not outside the realm of what we would
17		expect to see.
18		That, in conjunction with the visual
19		inspections that are performed, and realizing
20		that, again, the vast majority of the poles that
21		are the subject of this transaction are jointly
22		owned. We didn't have concerns that the pole
23		plant that would be acquired would be falling
24		down that would warrant the time and expense of

1		conducting a full increation of all the value
1		conducting a full inspection of all the poles
2		that are in CCI's maintenance area. And
3		that's we got comfortable with the plant in
4		that way, without having to embark on that
5		initiative.
6	Q	So, the Company is not of the opinion that a
7		significant capital investment will be needed in
8		the future, should you be allowed to acquire the
9		poles from CCI?
10	A	(Horton) I mean, it is my belief and expectation
11		that there will be additional incremental capital
12		that we would have to incur as owners of the
13		poles that we won't today, for sure. However,
14		you know, we don't know what we don't know. But
15		we don't expect that there is this large swath,
16		other than the failed poles that we are aware of
17		that haven't been replaced, and we would want to
18		prioritize, we are not aware of a significant
19		amount of poles that, you know, are sitting out
20		there that need to be replaced, no.
21	Q	For instances where the Company has performed
22		pole replacements at your expense, as opposed to
23		a cost-sharing arrangement with CCI, how are
24		those costs carried? Does the Company carry

1		those costs?
2	A	(Horton) And just to be clear, the circumstance
3		you're describing is, if we replace a pole that
4		is in Consolidated's service territory?
5	Q	Yes.
6	A	(Horton) So, we would incur the expense to
7		replace that pole. And there is a reconciliation
8		process between Consolidated and Eversource.
9		That, in accordance with the Agreement between
10		Consolidated and Eversource, there is a
11		reimbursement amount that would then be paid to
12		Eversource to offset the costs. They don't
13		offset the costs in their entirety, is my
14		understanding. But we would incur the costs,
15		whatever those costs are, and then we would get a
16		reimbursement from CCI, once that reconciliation
17		process is completed.
18	Q	And, generally speaking, has the Company received
19		payment for those costs in a timely manner from
20		CCI, historically?
21	A	(Horton) My understanding is that that is not an
22		area of dispute. That that reconciliation
23		process happens, and it happens without a major
24		dispute, is my understanding.

1	Q	So, really, the area of dispute is only with in
2		terms of vegetation management expense?
3	A	(Horton) As it relates to financial areas of
4		dispute, that's my understanding. And,
5		certainly, it's the largest. And I'm not aware
6		of other significant financial disputes.
7	Q	What about storm costs and storm restoration
8		costs?
9	A	(Horton) We did provide on the record storm cost
10		reimbursable expenses that have been charged to
11		CCI. Those amounts have continued.
12	Q	I'm speaking just generally speaking, that when
13		you when Eversource performs storm
14		restoration, which necessitates pole or
15		associated infrastructure replacement, in either
16		Consolidated's territory or for jointly-owned
17		poles, the recoupment of your investment for
18		those restoration expenses, has it been a timely
19		recovery, historically?
20	A	(Horton) Can I confer with Mr. Yergeau for a
21		second? Is that can we do that?
22	Q	If he feels comfortable answering that question,
23		that's fine as well.
24	A	(Horton) Is it okay to confer, if I could turn

1	this off? I don't know the
2	Q Sure.
3	A (Horton) Okay. Just briefly.
4	(Witness Horton conferring with Witness Yergeau.)
5	BY THE WITNESS:
6	A (Horton) Well, I think so, Mr. Yergeau can
7	speak to operationally what happens in a storm if
8	a pole breaks. But my understanding is that, if
9	there is a you know, pole damage in a storm
10	that's in Consolidated's territory, the process
11	that I just described would apply.
12	So, if we get out there, and there's a
13	period of time where, and, again, this is Mr.
14	Yergeau's area, but, my understanding, we would
15	notify Consolidated, there would be a period of
16	time that would lapse. And, then, if we replace
17	the pole, we incur the expense. And, then, that
18	would be subject to subsequent reconciliation, as
19	it relates to pole replacements.
20	I do believe there's other pole-related
21	expenses that are incurred and billed to CCI.
22	And I'm not aware of disputes with that
23	reimbursement, that's not pole-related or is not
24	sort of our general vegetation management

1	maintenance expense.
2	BY CMSR. SIMPSON:
3	Q Do you have insight into why the issue of
4	vegetation management expenses have been at
5	issue?
6	A (Horton) Again, it wasn't it's my
7	understanding is that it's a matter of we, as the
8	electric utility, and trees being the number one
9	cause of outages, we prioritize vegetation
10	management. Tree removals, tree-trimming, those
11	are a number one priority for us. In a heavily
12	forested state like New Hampshire, it's even
13	more.
14	We've got drought that's affecting the
15	strength of our trees. We have bug infestation
16	that's also attacking our trees. And, you know,
17	those are causing us to prioritize vegetation
18	management and address it in ways that are beyond
19	the level of historical expense.
20	That is not unique to New Hampshire.
21	And, so, it's also having an effect on the
22	availability of resources to conduct that work.
23	So, the cost for us to secure the resources and
24	go and do that work, even if it's the same level

1		of work as historical, is going up significantly.
2		That cost is then being passed on to
3		Consolidated. And we have disputes and
4		disagreements over their responsibility to pay.
5	Q	So, how would the Company's acquisition of these
6		assets provide an opportunity for savings for
7		customers with respect to vegetation management?
8	A	(Horton) Well, I'm not sure, as it relates to
9		vegetation management, that there's a cost
10		savings inherent in this transaction. This is a
11		matter of, you know, the vegetation management on
12		the system is going to need to be performed at
13		the level, regardless of whether or not we own
14		the poles jointly with Consolidated or not. The
15		issue is a matter of "will Consolidated pay or
16		not?"
17		And, you know, the cost savings that we
18		see, the areas of efficiency that we see,
19		efficiency are really in other aspects of the
20		business, like we mentioned; pole setting
21		process, construction work, new customer
22		connections, storm restoration, those are the
23		areas of efficiency that we see. You know,
24		make-ready, that process as well. Because we

1 would be the joint [sic] owner, we would be a 2 one-stop shop. 3 As it relates to vegetation management, 4 though, like I said, there is an incremental 5 cost. Our rates are set based on an assumption 6 that CCI is paying. And, to the extent they're 7 not paying, and to the extent we need to continue 8 to do that work, those costs are not going to be reflected in base rates. 9 10 What about personnel and contractor work? The Q 11 acquisition of these assets, would that lead to 12 the need for additional personnel or contractors 13 from the Company? 14 (Yergeau) I would say that there would be, you А 15 know, we would need additional resources. You 16 know, if you look at what we run now, we run the 17 resources that we need to maintain our system. 18 As I mentioned, some of that does include setting 19 poles in Consolidated territory. So, I do think 20 we would need some additional resources. I don't 21 think it would be, you know, like double the 2.2 workforce, for lack of a better term. 23 And has the Company quantified that or made an Q 24 attempt to quantify the additional personnel and

1		contractor costs?
2	A	(Yergeau) Not to my knowledge.
3	A	(Horton) In the initial filing, and in the
4		exhibit that was asked to be updated as Record
5		Request 3, we had quantified the incremental
6		external and incremental costs associated with
7		pole transfer O&M and inspection O&M. We haven't
8		included that, an analysis of if it would require
9		additional full-time employees to manage that
10		work. So, it really is limited to the
11		incremental third party costs that we would incur
12		or expect to incur.
13	Q	And you don't anticipate needing additional
14		full-time employees?
15	A	(Horton) Well, I think, like Mr. Yergeau said, I
16		mean, just as part of our everyday and ongoing
17		responsibility to serve our customers, we really
18		are constantly evaluating if we have the right
19		mix of resources, contractor, internal. You
20		know, if our business needs are changing or our
21		customer expectations are changing, we have to
22		adapt to those changing circumstances. So, there
23		could be.
24		But we haven't factored that in, and

1	
1	we're not expecting, or, and Mr. Yergeau just
2	testified to what he did, that, you know, we're
3	not expecting it be a material increase in our
4	labor force in order to manage these poles.
5	CMSR. SIMPSON: Okay. Thank you, Mr.
6	Horton. Thank you, Mr. Yergeau.
7	Given that we anticipate additional
8	detail with regard to cost recovery, I'm going to
9	abstain from asking any questions at this time.
10	I have no further questions, Mr.
11	Chairman. Thank you.
12	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Thank you.
13	Yes. I'd just like to ask a few
14	questions, transactional questions, hopefully,
15	instead of cost recovery.
16	BY CHAIRMAN GOLDNER:
17	Q But, if we go to Exhibit 7, and I won't talk
18	about any of the confidential numbers. But
19	there's a number in "Year zero" for the "Rate
20	Base", and then it goes up by some millions in
21	2021, and additional millions in 2022, and
22	additional millions in 2023. Can you just walk
23	me through what's happening there, in terms of
24	that initial rate base number, and then the

Г

1		increases in each of the subsequent years?
2	A	(Horton) Yes. Fundamentally, the initial rate
3		base number reflects the net purchase price,
4		which is the gross purchase price less the credit
5		for zero life poles. The years thereafter
6		reflect the fact that we would be conducting
7		replacement of poles, which is a capital activity
8		that would increase our net plant associated with
9		the acquired poles. And that's, essentially,
10		what's happening.
11		The capital, so, when we acquire the
12		poles, again, we'd expect to incur or, we'd
13		expect to do conditional inspections and
14		transfers. Those are both expense activities, as
15		is vegetation management.
16		But, to set a new pole, and to take out
17		an old pole, those are capital-related. And, so,
18		those would be increasing rate base.
19	Q	I think, when Mr. Wiesner was asking you
20		questions, we did some mathematics to determine
21		some numbers. And those are roughly equivalent
22		to the years from year zero to the year 2021
23		number. Is that am I doing that calculus
24		correct or is that are we looking at different

1		things?
2	A	(Horton) Could you just clarify? I'm sorry, I
3		don't remember the question.
4	Q	Yes. Mr. Wiesner had had you multiply the pole
5		replacement by 2,300, and that yielded a number
6		of 12 million. And I'm not getting into the
7		confidential piece. But it looks something like
8		that, on Exhibit 7, "Year zero" to "Year 1". Is
9		that the same number or is that am I thinking
10		of the problem wrong?
11	A	(Horton) No. I think you are thinking of the
12		problem correctly. But I have been unable to
13		access my Excel file here just to make sure. But
14		I think, generally, that's what's happening.
15		There may be some nuances, additional
16		replacements. And, also, I think that's average
17		rate base. Oh, no. Excuse me, it's not. It
18		says it's "end of period".
19		So, the short answer is "yes". You
20		have it right.
21	Q	Okay. Thank you. And, then, I'll deviate from
22		Exhibit 7 for just a moment, just to make sure I
23		understand what's going on.
24		So, there's a net purchase price. As

1you said, that's the number in year zero, which2we won't mention. And there's a net payment3amount. Is that confidential, the net payment?4A(Horton) I believe it is.5QIt shows in a couple of different places, and at6one time shows at not confidential. But I won't7use the number. So, we'll just move forward8without the number. It just was not covered in9some places.10A11Q12And the difference between that net purchase13part, the vegetation management arrangement with14Consolidated? The negotiation is what's in that15number, basically?16A17Q18using discrete numbers, I'm looking at it, but19I'm not going to use it, the vegetation20management actual expense. So, I think you said21from 2018, and then we'll end up going, you know,	1	1	
 amount. Is that confidential, the net payment? A (Horton) I believe it is. Q It shows in a couple of different places, and at one time shows at not confidential. But I won't use the number. So, we'll just move forward without the number. It just was not covered in some places. A (Horton) Okay. Q And the difference between that net purchase price and the net payment, is that, for the most part, the vegetation management arrangement with Consolidated? The negotiation is what's in that number, basically? A (Horton) Yes. Q The difference? Okay. And, then, again, without using discrete numbers, I'm looking at it, but I'm not going to use it, the vegetation management actual expense. So, I think you said 	1		you said, that's the number in year zero, which
 4 A (Horton) I believe it is. 5 Q It shows in a couple of different places, and at one time shows at not confidential. But I won't use the number. So, we'll just move forward without the number. It just was not covered in some places. 10 A (Horton) Okay. 11 Q And the difference between that net purchase price and the net payment, is that, for the most part, the vegetation management arrangement with Consolidated? The negotiation is what's in that number, basically? 16 A (Horton) Yes. 17 Q The difference? Okay. And, then, again, without using discrete numbers, I'm looking at it, but I'm not going to use it, the vegetation management actual expense. So, I think you said 	2		we won't mention. And there's a net payment
 Q It shows in a couple of different places, and at one time shows at not confidential. But I won't use the number. So, we'll just move forward without the number. It just was not covered in some places. A (Horton) Okay. Q And the difference between that net purchase price and the net payment, is that, for the most part, the vegetation management arrangement with Consolidated? The negotiation is what's in that number, basically? A (Horton) Yes. Q The difference? Okay. And, then, again, without using discrete numbers, I'm looking at it, but I'm not going to use it, the vegetation management actual expense. So, I think you said 	3		amount. Is that confidential, the net payment?
 one time shows at not confidential. But I won't use the number. So, we'll just move forward without the number. It just was not covered in some places. A (Horton) Okay. Q And the difference between that net purchase price and the net payment, is that, for the most part, the vegetation management arrangement with Consolidated? The negotiation is what's in that number, basically? A (Horton) Yes. Q The difference? Okay. And, then, again, without using discrete numbers, I'm looking at it, but I'm not going to use it, the vegetation management actual expense. So, I think you said 	4	A	(Horton) I believe it is.
vise the number. So, we'll just move forward without the number. It just was not covered in some places. A (Horton) Okay. Q And the difference between that net purchase price and the net payment, is that, for the most part, the vegetation management arrangement with Consolidated? The negotiation is what's in that number, basically? A (Horton) Yes. Q The difference? Okay. And, then, again, without using discrete numbers, I'm looking at it, but I'm not going to use it, the vegetation management actual expense. So, I think you said	5	Q	It shows in a couple of different places, and at
8 without the number. It just was not covered in 9 some places. 10 A (Horton) Okay. 11 Q And the difference between that net purchase 12 price and the net payment, is that, for the most 13 part, the vegetation management arrangement with 14 Consolidated? The negotiation is what's in that 15 number, basically? 16 A (Horton) Yes. 17 Q The difference? Okay. And, then, again, without 18 using discrete numbers, I'm looking at it, but 19 I'm not going to use it, the vegetation 20 management actual expense. So, I think you said	6		one time shows at not confidential. But I won't
9 some places. 10 A (Horton) Okay. 11 Q And the difference between that net purchase 12 price and the net payment, is that, for the most 13 part, the vegetation management arrangement with 14 Consolidated? The negotiation is what's in that 15 number, basically? 16 A (Horton) Yes. 17 Q The difference? Okay. And, then, again, without 18 using discrete numbers, I'm looking at it, but 19 I'm not going to use it, the vegetation 20 management actual expense. So, I think you said	7		use the number. So, we'll just move forward
 10 A (Horton) Okay. 11 Q And the difference between that net purchase 12 price and the net payment, is that, for the most 13 part, the vegetation management arrangement with 14 Consolidated? The negotiation is what's in that 15 number, basically? 16 A (Horton) Yes. 17 Q The difference? Okay. And, then, again, without 18 using discrete numbers, I'm looking at it, but 19 I'm not going to use it, the vegetation 20 management actual expense. So, I think you said 	8		without the number. It just was not covered in
11 Q And the difference between that net purchase price and the net payment, is that, for the most part, the vegetation management arrangement with Consolidated? The negotiation is what's in that number, basically? 16 A (Horton) Yes. 17 Q The difference? Okay. And, then, again, without using discrete numbers, I'm looking at it, but I'm not going to use it, the vegetation management actual expense. So, I think you said	9		some places.
12 price and the net payment, is that, for the most 13 part, the vegetation management arrangement with 14 Consolidated? The negotiation is what's in that 15 number, basically? 16 A (Horton) Yes. 17 Q The difference? Okay. And, then, again, without 18 using discrete numbers, I'm looking at it, but 19 I'm not going to use it, the vegetation 20 management actual expense. So, I think you said	10	A	(Horton) Okay.
<pre>13 part, the vegetation management arrangement with 14 Consolidated? The negotiation is what's in that 15 number, basically? 16 A (Horton) Yes. 17 Q The difference? Okay. And, then, again, without 18 using discrete numbers, I'm looking at it, but 19 I'm not going to use it, the vegetation 20 management actual expense. So, I think you said</pre>	11	Q	And the difference between that net purchase
14 Consolidated? The negotiation is what's in that 15 number, basically? 16 A (Horton) Yes. 17 Q The difference? Okay. And, then, again, without 18 using discrete numbers, I'm looking at it, but 19 I'm not going to use it, the vegetation 20 management actual expense. So, I think you said	12		price and the net payment, is that, for the most
15 number, basically? 16 A (Horton) Yes. 17 Q The difference? Okay. And, then, again, without 18 using discrete numbers, I'm looking at it, but 19 I'm not going to use it, the vegetation 20 management actual expense. So, I think you said	13		part, the vegetation management arrangement with
16 A (Horton) Yes. 17 Q The difference? Okay. And, then, again, without 18 using discrete numbers, I'm looking at it, but 19 I'm not going to use it, the vegetation 20 management actual expense. So, I think you said	14		Consolidated? The negotiation is what's in that
17 Q The difference? Okay. And, then, again, without 18 using discrete numbers, I'm looking at it, but 19 I'm not going to use it, the vegetation 20 management actual expense. So, I think you said	15		number, basically?
18 using discrete numbers, I'm looking at it, but 19 I'm not going to use it, the vegetation 20 management actual expense. So, I think you said	16	A	(Horton) Yes.
19 I'm not going to use it, the vegetation 20 management actual expense. So, I think you said	17	Q	The difference? Okay. And, then, again, without
20 management actual expense. So, I think you said	18		using discrete numbers, I'm looking at it, but
	19		I'm not going to use it, the vegetation
from 2018, and then we'll end up going, you know,	20		management actual expense. So, I think you said
	21		from 2018, and then we'll end up going, you know,
22 through first quarter of 2022. So, we'd have	22		through first quarter of 2022. So, we'd have
23 something like four years, I think, of vegetation	23		something like four years, I think, of vegetation
24 management expense. Those numbers are not	24		management expense. Those numbers are not

1	1	
1		confidential. And I think it's about 7 million a
2		year, according to Exhibit 7, but not the
3		confidential part. So, it would be like, would
4		you agree, that 7 times 4 would be the
5		approximate sort of actual expense that you have
6		never been paid by Consolidated, roughly, let's
7		round it to 30?
8	A	(Horton) I do follow your math. I thought we had
9		filed actuals. I don't know if it's in one of
10		the exhibits. But
11	Q	If I could Mr. Horton, if I could just point
12		you. So, on the bottom of Exhibit 7, you're
13		using, for a vegetation management expense, about
14		7 million a year.
15	A	(Horton) Right.
16	Q	So, I'm just trying to use the same number.
17	A	(Horton) So, it's roughly, order of magnitude, in
18		the same ballpark. The only reason I'm
19		hesitating is that that reflects, you know, a
20		going-forward actual or, excuse me, a
21		going-forward estimate, based on the historic
22		level. That historic level does vary annually,
23		and it increases. So, but I think, for purposes
24		of

1	Q	Yes.
2	A	(Horton) illustration, it's in that range.
3	Q	Something like that. And, so, you know, without
4		using actual numbers, it's a little clumsy, but
5		I'm doing my best. If you take that net purchase
6		price, and you subtract out the vegetation
7		management, you know, what it actually cost it
8		would actually be the other way around.
9		Consolidated would be paying Eversource in this
10		transaction. So, I'm just trying to understand
11		why Eversource is paying Consolidated?
12	A	(Horton) Yes. Okay. And that's what I was hung
13		up on a little bit. So, these are two different
14		timeframes, two different time periods. One,
15		just to mindful of that fact.
16		So, the purchase price in the Agreement
17		takes us through 2020. So, it's 2018, 2019, and
18		2020 that are the subject of that dispute. The
19		number is not, for that period of time, \$28
20		million. It's the number that you can see that
21		we can't say.
22	Q	Okay.
23	A	(Horton) All right? So, that amount is resolved
24		as part of the as part of the Purchase
	-	

1		Agreement and the Settlement amount.
2	Q	Okay. Let me see if I can repeat that back. So,
3		the net payment here, which we won't say, will
4		the final payment be that, less the \$10 million
5		or so that you were talking about with
6		Mr. Wiesner? Will that not be
7	A	(Horton) It will not.
8	Q	Okay.
9	A	(Horton) No.
10	Q	How will that be treated, that 10 million?
11	A	(Horton) The \$10 million, which is the amount
12		after the Agreement, that would be, under our
13		proposal, recovered as part of the PPAM. Because
14		the Agreement takes us through 2020, and it
15		resolves disputes through 2020.
16		So, our posture is that we, you know,
17		we don't have that amount in base rates. This
18		proceeding has extended certainly much longer
19		than I thought originally, but that cost is now
20		continuing to accumulate. It's not being paid
21		for by CCI, and it's not a part of our base
22		rates.
23		So, the Agreement that we have in place
24		with CCI snaps the chalk line as of December of
I		

1		2020. And the points beyond that would be we
2		would be seeking to recover from our customers,
3		because it is not in base rates.
4	Q	Okay. As opposed to shareholders, it would be a
5		ratepayer expense?
6	А	(Horton) That's correct.
7	Q	Okay. I understand. So, in the transaction, the
8		net purchase price, less vegetation management,
9		equals net payment, how much of that purchase
10		price is paid by ratepayers versus shareholders?
11	A	(Horton) Well, I think Mr. Kreis asked a question
12		earlier to that. And I haven't quantified it.
13		But, by removing the capital cost recovery from
14		our request as part of this transaction, from the
15		period of time between when the transaction
16		closes and the next rate proceeding occurs, that
17		amount would not be paid for by customers for the
18		capital-related piece.
19	Q	Okay. Thank you.
20	A	(Horton) Just if I may go back to one other
21		comment?
22	Q	Sure.
23	A	(Horton) You had mentioned that, you know, why
24		isn't it that we are or, CCI is paying us to

1take the poles? And I think that's a question2we've been asked repeatedly throughout this3proceeding. But and they'll speak to this4better than I can. That just is not a business5transaction that CCI would enter into. So,6that's the challenge we have, is, if we're7looking at it from that lense, then, and maybe8that's where this ends up, then the transaction9is not likely to move forward. Because it10isn't you know, CCI has made investments in11the poles, and, again, they can I would love12to take the poles for free, and I would love for13them to pay us for it. I will just say that.14But the transaction would not have been struck,15if that were the way, you know, the framework16that we had approached with them.17QOkay. Fair enough. So, let me ask you about18your business model. So, when you're looking at19pole transactions in other jurisdictions or New20Hampshire, what is your business model? Do you21have a rate of return? What are you looking to22achieve, besides the reliability and operational23efficiency piece that you discussed earlier?24A25(Horton) No, there's really not a rate of return	1		
proceeding. But and they'll speak to this better than I can. That just is not a business transaction that CCI would enter into. So, that's the challenge we have, is, if we're looking at it from that lense, then, and maybe that's where this ends up, then the transaction is not likely to move forward. Because it isn't you know, CCI has made investments in the poles, and, again, they can I would love to take the poles for free, and I would love for them to pay us for it. I will just say that. But the transaction would not have been struck, if that were the way, you know, the framework that we had approached with them. Q Okay. Fair enough. So, let me ask you about your business model. So, when you're looking at pole transactions in other jurisdictions or New Hampshire, what is your business model? Do you have a rate of return? What are you looking to achieve, besides the reliability and operational efficiency piece that you discussed earlier?	1		take the poles? And I think that's a question
 better than I can. That just is not a business transaction that CCI would enter into. So, that's the challenge we have, is, if we're looking at it from that lense, then, and maybe that's where this ends up, then the transaction is not likely to move forward. Because it isn't you know, CCI has made investments in the poles, and, again, they can I would love to take the poles for free, and I would love for them to pay us for it. I will just say that. But the transaction would not have been struck, if that were the way, you know, the framework that we had approached with them. Q Okay. Fair enough. So, let me ask you about your business model. So, when you're looking at pole transactions in other jurisdictions or New Hampshire, what is your business model? Do you have a rate of return? What are you looking to achieve, besides the reliability and operational efficiency piece that you discussed earlier? 	2		we've been asked repeatedly throughout this
5 transaction that CCI would enter into. So, 6 that's the challenge we have, is, if we're 7 looking at it from that lense, then, and maybe 8 that's where this ends up, then the transaction 9 is not likely to move forward. Because it 10 isn't you know, CCI has made investments in 11 the poles, and, again, they can I would love 12 to take the poles for free, and I would love for 13 them to pay us for it. I will just say that. 14 But the transaction would not have been struck, 15 if that were the way, you know, the framework 16 that we had approached with them. 17 Q Okay. Fair enough. So, let me ask you about 18 your business model. So, when you're looking at 19 pole transactions in other jurisdictions or New 19 Hampshire, what is your business model? Do you 10 have a rate of return? What are you looking to 21 achieve, besides the reliability and operational 23 efficiency piece that you discussed earlier?	3		proceeding. But and they'll speak to this
6 that's the challenge we have, is, if we're 7 looking at it from that lense, then, and maybe 8 that's where this ends up, then the transaction 9 is not likely to move forward. Because it 10 isn't you know, CCI has made investments in 11 the poles, and, again, they can I would love 12 to take the poles for free, and I would love for 13 them to pay us for it. I will just say that. 14 But the transaction would not have been struck, 15 if that were the way, you know, the framework 16 that we had approached with them. 17 Q Okay. Fair enough. So, let me ask you about 18 your business model. So, when you're looking at 19 pole transactions in other jurisdictions or New 10 Hampshire, what is your business model? Do you 12 have a rate of return? What are you looking to 22 achieve, besides the reliability and operational 23	4		better than I can. That just is not a business
1 looking at it from that lense, then, and maybe that's where this ends up, then the transaction is not likely to move forward. Because it isn't you know, CCI has made investments in the poles, and, again, they can I would love to take the poles for free, and I would love for them to pay us for it. I will just say that. But the transaction would not have been struck, if that were the way, you know, the framework that we had approached with them. Q Okay. Fair enough. So, let me ask you about your business model. So, when you're looking at pole transactions in other jurisdictions or New Hampshire, what is your business model? Do you have a rate of return? What are you looking to achieve, besides the reliability and operational efficiency piece that you discussed earlier?	5		transaction that CCI would enter into. So,
8 that's where this ends up, then the transaction 9 is not likely to move forward. Because it 10 isn't you know, CCI has made investments in 11 the poles, and, again, they can I would love 12 to take the poles for free, and I would love for 13 them to pay us for it. I will just say that. 14 But the transaction would not have been struck, 15 if that were the way, you know, the framework 16 that we had approached with them. 17 Q Okay. Fair enough. So, let me ask you about 18 your business model. So, when you're looking at 19 pole transactions in other jurisdictions or New 18 Hampshire, what is your business model? Do you 19 have a rate of return? What are you looking to 20 achieve, besides the reliability and operational 23 efficiency piece that you discussed earlier?	6		that's the challenge we have, is, if we're
9 is not likely to move forward. Because it 10 isn't you know, CCI has made investments in 11 the poles, and, again, they can I would love 12 to take the poles for free, and I would love for 13 them to pay us for it. I will just say that. 14 But the transaction would not have been struck, 15 if that were the way, you know, the framework 16 that we had approached with them. 17 Q Okay. Fair enough. So, let me ask you about 18 your business model. So, when you're looking at 19 pole transactions in other jurisdictions or New 10 Hampshire, what is your business model? Do you 11 have a rate of return? What are you looking to 22 achieve, besides the reliability and operational 23 efficiency piece that you discussed earlier?	7		looking at it from that lense, then, and maybe
10 isn't you know, CCI has made investments in 11 the poles, and, again, they can I would love 12 to take the poles for free, and I would love for 13 them to pay us for it. I will just say that. 14 But the transaction would not have been struck, 15 if that were the way, you know, the framework 16 that we had approached with them. 17 Q Okay. Fair enough. So, let me ask you about 18 your business model. So, when you're looking at 19 pole transactions in other jurisdictions or New 19 Hampshire, what is your business model? Do you 10 have a rate of return? What are you looking to 21 achieve, besides the reliability and operational 23 efficiency piece that you discussed earlier?	8		that's where this ends up, then the transaction
11 the poles, and, again, they can I would love 12 to take the poles for free, and I would love for 13 them to pay us for it. I will just say that. 14 But the transaction would not have been struck, 15 if that were the way, you know, the framework 16 that we had approached with them. 17 Q Okay. Fair enough. So, let me ask you about 18 your business model. So, when you're looking at 19 pole transactions in other jurisdictions or New 20 Hampshire, what is your business model? Do you 21 have a rate of return? What are you looking to 22 achieve, besides the reliability and operational 23 efficiency piece that you discussed earlier?	9		is not likely to move forward. Because it
12 to take the poles for free, and I would love for 13 them to pay us for it. I will just say that. 14 But the transaction would not have been struck, 15 if that were the way, you know, the framework 16 that we had approached with them. 17 Q Okay. Fair enough. So, let me ask you about 18 your business model. So, when you're looking at 19 pole transactions in other jurisdictions or New 20 Hampshire, what is your business model? Do you 21 have a rate of return? What are you looking to 22 achieve, besides the reliability and operational 23 efficiency piece that you discussed earlier?	10		isn't you know, CCI has made investments in
13 them to pay us for it. I will just say that. But the transaction would not have been struck, if that were the way, you know, the framework that we had approached with them. 17 Q Okay. Fair enough. So, let me ask you about your business model. So, when you're looking at pole transactions in other jurisdictions or New Hampshire, what is your business model? Do you have a rate of return? What are you looking to achieve, besides the reliability and operational efficiency piece that you discussed earlier?	11		the poles, and, again, they can I would love
14But the transaction would not have been struck,15if that were the way, you know, the framework16that we had approached with them.17QOkay. Fair enough. So, let me ask you about18your business model. So, when you're looking at19pole transactions in other jurisdictions or New20Hampshire, what is your business model? Do you21have a rate of return? What are you looking to22achieve, besides the reliability and operational23efficiency piece that you discussed earlier?	12		to take the poles for free, and I would love for
15 if that were the way, you know, the framework 16 that we had approached with them. 17 Q Okay. Fair enough. So, let me ask you about 18 your business model. So, when you're looking at 19 pole transactions in other jurisdictions or New 20 Hampshire, what is your business model? Do you 21 have a rate of return? What are you looking to 22 achieve, besides the reliability and operational 23 efficiency piece that you discussed earlier?	13		them to pay us for it. I will just say that.
16 that we had approached with them. 17 Q Okay. Fair enough. So, let me ask you about your business model. So, when you're looking at pole transactions in other jurisdictions or New Hampshire, what is your business model? Do you have a rate of return? What are you looking to achieve, besides the reliability and operational efficiency piece that you discussed earlier?	14		But the transaction would not have been struck,
17 Q Okay. Fair enough. So, let me ask you about your business model. So, when you're looking at pole transactions in other jurisdictions or New Hampshire, what is your business model? Do you have a rate of return? What are you looking to achieve, besides the reliability and operational efficiency piece that you discussed earlier?	15		if that were the way, you know, the framework
18 your business model. So, when you're looking at 19 pole transactions in other jurisdictions or New 20 Hampshire, what is your business model? Do you 21 have a rate of return? What are you looking to 22 achieve, besides the reliability and operational 23 efficiency piece that you discussed earlier?	16		that we had approached with them.
19 pole transactions in other jurisdictions or New 20 Hampshire, what is your business model? Do you 21 have a rate of return? What are you looking to 22 achieve, besides the reliability and operational 23 efficiency piece that you discussed earlier?	17	Q	Okay. Fair enough. So, let me ask you about
Hampshire, what is your business model? Do you have a rate of return? What are you looking to achieve, besides the reliability and operational efficiency piece that you discussed earlier?	18		your business model. So, when you're looking at
have a rate of return? What are you looking to achieve, besides the reliability and operational efficiency piece that you discussed earlier?	19		pole transactions in other jurisdictions or New
22 achieve, besides the reliability and operational 23 efficiency piece that you discussed earlier?	20		Hampshire, what is your business model? Do you
23 efficiency piece that you discussed earlier?	21		have a rate of return? What are you looking to
	22		achieve, besides the reliability and operational
24 A (Horton) No, there's really not a rate of return	23		efficiency piece that you discussed earlier?
	24	A	(Horton) No, there's really not a rate of return

1		that we, like, plop this into to say that we need
2		to hit a certain a certain number. You know,
3		certainly, we have financial goals and
4		obligations. And we do really try hard to be
5		good cost reformers. We see that as a direct
6		customer benefit and fundamental to this model.
7		As it relates to the transaction
8		itself, though, I mean, I'm not aware of any
9		business model that the numbers were plopped into
10		to say, you know, "we've got to go and get
11		recognition of any number, so that we can get a
12		shareholder return."
13		It really is a matter of trying to
14		reach and strike a deal that will work for
15		Consolidated, it will work for us, and, in our
16		view, again, it's in the best interest of our
17		customers in the long term versus an alternative.
18	Q	Okay. And, if I return to Exhibit 7 for a
19		moment, and is the whole I just want to make
20		sure I understand, is the whole exhibit meant to
21		be confidential or just the part that's grayed
22		out?
23	A	(Horton) It's just the part that's grayed out.
24	Q	Okay. Perfect. So, if we look at the bottom,

1		
1		the "Total" line at the bottom, it's, you know,
2		something like \$10 million a year. The bulk of
3		the the bulk of that total is vegetation
4		management, right? It's about 70 let's call
5		it "70 percent" of the total. So, the main
6		portion of the transaction is really the
7		vegetation management expense. It's reimbursed
8		to you by ratepayers, with am I right to say
9		that there's no cost of capital? There's no
10		return on that investment for Eversource?
11	A	(Horton) That's right. And, you know, when this
12		is adjusted to remove the capital-related
13		components, there will be no financial benefit to
14		Eversource, to shareholders. We will have spent
15		the money to purchase the poles. We will be
16		spending the money to maintain the poles. Based
17		on our proposal, we would be getting recovery of
18		that in the following year. But there's no
19		earnings, it's net neutral. Unless and until we
20		get to a rate case, and the then current net book
21		value is accepted into rate base at that point in
22		time.
23	Q	Okay. And if I as I understand the chart, if
24		I look at Line 30, which is your "Net Revenue

1		Requirement", it's "1.5", followed by a small
2		negative number, followed by "2.7". So, the
3		Eversource piece would be that the revenue
4		requirement is really not that much affected in
5		this transaction?
6	A	(Horton) Well, the "Net Revenue Requirement"
7		number, I just want to be clear, that the total
8		incremental revenue requirement to Eversource is
9		really that bottom line, number 36. The way that
10		we had presented it was, you know, the above
11		components, down to Line 30, which would be the
12		"Net Revenue Requirement" that would be flowing
13		through the RRA, this is, again, the initial
14		filing, as a new component, was on Line 30. And,
15		then, the "Property Tax Expense" and the
16		"Vegetation Management Expense" would be flowing
17		through the existing mechanisms within the RRA.
18		So, but just to be clear, the total
19		cost, based on the numbers here, of the net
20		revenue requirement to Eversource is on Line 36.
21		Again, that includes the capital that would be
22		removed in the revision.
23	Q	Okay. Very good. And I think, from a Company
24		perspective, probably your CFO, if no one else,
l		

1		
1		cares about cash flow. So, as I read this
2		transaction, if I understand it as I
3		understand it, is that Line 28 is the additional
4		cash that will be flowing to Eversource
5		post-transaction. Is that the way to read that?
6	A	(Horton) That is correct. And, then, every other
7		line would be a cash outflow. But, based on our
8		current proposal, those would all sort of net
9		together, to leave, based on our projections
10		anyways, a slightly net under-recovered amount
11		that would be trued up in the following year.
12	Q	Has anyone performed a cash flow analysis? You
13		pay out X millions, you receive Y millions, you
14		pay Y millions out in time. Has anyone done a
15		cash flow analysis to see what this looks like?
16	A	(Horton) I'm sure that we have. And there was a
17		model that's behind this that has all of that,
18		and projects it out.
19	Q	I would like to make a record request. I'd be
20		interested in your just kind of conventional NPV
21		analysis. You have cash flow going out, in terms
22		of the check that you're going to write. You've
23		got cash going in, cash going out over the next
24		four or five years, and what does that look like?

1 А (Horton) Okay. 2 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: I'll just write that 3 down. 4 [Record Request #4 reserved as noted above.] 5 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Thank you. 6 That helps. 7 WITNESS HORTON: So, that's Record 8 Request 4? 9 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Yes, sir. 10 WITNESS HORTON: Okay. 11 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: That's all I have 12 for Eversource. Thank you. Thank you both. 13 Anything else, Commissioner Simpson? 14 CMSR. SIMPSON: Thank you. No, Mr. 15 Chairman. 16 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. We'll release 17 the witnesses. I see that it's 12:30. And I 18 know people have traveled here from afar, and 19 there's not much lunch close by. 20 Okay. We can do redirect, too, before 21 we part. 2.2 But would folks like -- I know folks 23 are traveling from afar. Do you want to take 24 half an hour, 45 minutes, an hour, your

Г

1		preference, for the folks that have traveled?
2		[No indication given.]
3		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: No preference? I
4		can just make up a number then. Yes. Let's do
5		redirect, and then we'll take half an hour.
6		MR. McHUGH: Excuse me, Mr. Chairman.
7		Before the redirect starts, I would ask I have
8		a few questions for the witnesses as well.
9		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Oh, I'm sorry. Did
10		I not recognize you earlier? My apologies.
11		There's a lot of exhibits and a lot going on.
12		So, please continue, sir. Yes. Go
13		ahead.
14		MR. McHUGH: All right.
15	вү М	R. McHUGH:
16	Q	Gentlemen, who let me rephrase it. Do you do,
17		in addition to what Mr. Yergeau testified about
18		pole inspections and visual pole inspections by
19		Eversource, do you hire an outside independent
20		third party company to do the pole inspections?
21	A	(Yergeau) Yes, we do.
22	Q	What's the name of the company?
23	A	(Yergeau) We currently use, I'm drawing a blank
24		here, Maverick.

1	Q	Who did you use in 2019, Mr. Yergeau?
2	A	(Yergeau) I believe it was Osmose.
3	Q	Osmose Utility Services?
4	A	(Yergeau) Correct.
5	Q	Do you know who Consolidated used in 2019 for
6		pole inspections of its poles?
7	A	(Yergeau) I don't I think I saw it in an
8		exhibit, but I don't find it.
9	A	(Horton) I believe it was Osmose.
10	Q	Yes, it was. It's in the record. That's fine.
11		What was the date of the Settlement and Pole
12		Purchase Agreement again, Mr. Horton?
13	A	(Horton) December 30th, 2020.
14	Q	Okay. And what was the year of pole
15		inspection first year of pole inspection data
16		that was produced to Eversource and in this
17		docket?
18	A	(Horton) I believe it was through 2019.
19	Q	Mr. Horton, you mentioned a couple times in your
20		testimony the phrase "depreciation study". Can
21		you tell me what that is?
22	A	(Horton) Yes. It's a required component of all
23		rate-regulated utility rate cases. And it
24		evaluates, essentially, the currently recovered

1		costs from customers through depreciation, as
2		well as the remaining life. It looks at
3		retirement activity, replacement activity. And
4		it results in a rate of recovery of investments
5		for all classifications of investment, and it
6		yields a depreciation rate that should be applied
7		to rate-regulated utility plant.
8	Q	And is the Eversource depreciation rate for its
9		utility poles subject to review and approval by
10		the Commission?
11	A	(Horton) Yes.
12	Q	And what's that period of time please?
13	A	(Horton) The period of time that's within the
14		rate or that it's reviewed?
15	Q	The depreciation timeframe for utility poles?
16	A	(Horton) The rate is, I believe, is 3.59 percent
17		in New Hampshire, and I think that was about 28
18		years.
19	Q	And what happens to rates, if all things are
20		equal, but all of a sudden the depreciation went
21		from 28 years to 5 or 10 years, for a
22		rate-regulated, like Eversource, like a
23		rate-regulated utility?
24	A	(Horton) Our rates would have to go up. Our

1		
1		rates would go up to reflect the higher level of
2		annual depreciation expense.
3		MR. McHUGH: Thank you. I don't have
4		any further questions, Mr. Chairman. Thank you.
5		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Thank you. And my
6		apologies for skipping you.
7		Ms. Ralston.
8		MS. RALSTON: Thank you. I just have a
9		couple questions.
10		REDIRECT EXAMINATION
11	BY M	IS. RALSTON:
12	Q	Mr. Horton, you said earlier that Eversource
13		expects "incremental capital needs for the new
14		poles." Did you mean that capital would be
15		needed for anything other than normal replacement
16		of those poles?
17	А	(Horton) I just meant normal replacement of the
18		poles, as well as the purchase price of the
19		poles.
20	Q	Thank you. And, when a company is buying
21		inventory of numerous similar pieces of similar
22		simple equipment, meaning no moving parts, is
23		it necessary to inspect every item to assess the
24		condition or the value of the whole?
	-	

1	A (Horton) No, I wouldn't think so.
2	MS. RALSTON: Thank you. No further
3	questions.
4	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Thank you.
5	Let's take a 30-minute break, returning at 1
6	let's call it "1:10". Thank you. Off the
7	record.
8	(Lunch recess taken at 12:37 p.m. and
9	the hearing resumed at 1:19 p.m.)
10	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Mr. Patnaude, we can
11	swear in the Consolidated witnesses.
12	(Whereupon Michael Shultz and
13	Sarah Davis were duly sworn by the
14	Court Reporter.)
15	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Thank you. And
16	we'll move to direct examination. And we'll
17	begin with Consolidated. I'll recognize
18	Mr. McHugh.
19	MR. McHUGH: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.
20	Good afternoon.
21	MICHAEL SHULTZ, SWORN
22	SARAH DAVIS, SWORN
23	DIRECT EXAMINATION
24	BY MR. McHUGH:

1	Q	Mr. Shultz, could you state for the record
2		your full name, your employer, and your title
3		please?
4	А	(Shultz) My name is Michael Shultz. I am my
5		employer is Consolidated Communications, and I'm
6		Senior Vice President, Regulatory & Public
7		Policy.
8	Q	And how long have you been with Consolidated
9		Communications or its predecessor, Mr. Shultz?
10	A	(Shultz) Twenty years.
11	Q	Ms. Davis, could you state your full name for the
12		record, your employer, and your job title please?
13	A	(Davis) Sure. My name is Sarah Davis. I work
14		for Consolidated Communications. And my job
15		title is Senior Director of Government Affairs.
16	Q	And how long have you been employed by
17		Consolidated Communications or its predecessor?
18	A	(Davis) Just over fourteen years.
19	Q	And are both of you familiar with the joint
20		rebuttal testimony that you filed, and we
21		premarked in this proceeding as "Exhibits 14" and
22		"15", 14 being confidential, 15 being redacted,
23		along with the exhibits?
24	А	(Davis) Yes, sir.

1	А	(Shultz) Yes.
2	Q	Do you have any corrections to that testimony
3		today?
4	A	(Davis) Other than the corrected exhibit that was
5		subsequently filed on the docket, I don't have
6		any corrections to the testimony.
7	A	(Shultz) No, I have no corrections.
8	Q	All right. Do you affirm the testimony being
9		true and correct, as if you provided it today to
10		this Commission and the parties?
11	A	(Davis) I do.
12	A	(Shultz) Yes.
13	Q	And did you work on the discovery responses, many
14		have been premarked as "Exhibits 16" through
15		"20", Joint Petitioner Exhibits, that is, "16"
16		through "20", during the course of this
17		discovery?
18	A	(Davis) Yes, sir.
19	A	(Shultz) Yes.
20	Q	Can you summarize please, very briefly, your
21		prefiled testimony, your prefiled rebuttal
22		testimony please?
23	A	(Davis) Sure. I'll do that. The prefiled
24		rebuttal testimony essentially addressed four

1		areas with respect to this case.
2		The first was that it addressed the
3		nine requirements provided in the testimony by
4		Mr. James White, on behalf of NECTA. Secondly,
5		it addressed the CCI pole inspection process.
6		And, third, it addressed net book value, and the
7		correct net book value with respect to the case.
8		And, then, it also addressed claims by NECTA
9		about pole rate discrimination.
10	Q	Mr. Shultz, did you hear the testimony provided
11		by Mr. Horton regarding the outstanding
12		vegetative maintenance invoices for the period
13		2018 through 2020?
14	A	(Shultz) Yes.
15	Q	Do you believe Mr. Horton's testimony was
16		accurate or does it require any revision, in your
17		opinion?
18	A	(Shultz) In my opinion, it requires a little bit
19		of revision.
20	Q	Could you please tell us what that revision is?
21	A	(Shultz) Sure. In 2018, Consolidated paid \$6.3
22		million in tree-trimming/vegetation maintenance.
23		And, in 2019, through May of 2019, we paid 3.9
24		million vegetation maintenance.

1	Q	All right. And the amount that's being deducted,
2		assuming the transaction were approved as filed
3		with the Joint Petition, and as contained in the
4		Asset Purchase Agreement of December 30th, 2020,
5		does that amount that would be deducted from the
6		net purchase price to get to the net payment
7		constitute, as far as you know, all tree-trim
8		that Eversource claims is owed by CCI through
9		December of 2020?
10	A	(Shultz) In reference to the ""
11		that's in the Agreement?
12	Q	Yes.
13	A	(Shultz) This 10.2 is not part of that. It's
14		already money paid. And that
15		gets us to the end of 2020.
16		MR. McHUGH: Thank you. The witnesses
17		are available for cross-examination, Mr.
18		Chairman.
19		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Thank you. Does
20		Eversource have any questions for the witnesses?
21		MS. RALSTON: We do not.
22		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. NECTA, Ms.
23		Geiger.
24		MS. GEIGER: Yes. Thank you. Good

1		
1		afternoon, Ms. Davis and Mr. Shultz.
2		The questions I have for you relate to
3		your prefiled testimony excuse me, your
4		rebuttal testimony, which has been marked both as
5		"Exhibit 14", the confidential version, and
6		"Exhibit 15", which is the redacted version. So,
7		if you could please turn to either one of those.
8		Actually, if you could probably be easier to
9		turn to the confidential version. I'll try to
10		stay away from any confidential numbers, but the
11		pagination there of that version seems to be more
12		in line with the original page number.
13		CROSS-EXAMINATION
14	BY M	S. GEIGER:
15	Q	So, if you could please turn to Bates Page 016 of
16		Exhibit 14. Are you there?
17	A	(Davis) I am.
18	Q	Thank you. There it states, on Lines 11 to 13,
19		that Consolidated "changed its GAAP accounting
20		method related to pole depreciation from the
21		prior FairPoint useful life of fifteen years to
22		an extraordinarily low useful life of five
23		years." Is that correct?
24	A	(Shultz) Yes.

1QAnd would you say that the would you agree2that the five years useful life that FairPoint3had used represented a regulatory useful life?4A(Davis) I think you made a mistake. You said the5"five years"?6QI'm sorry, I meant to say "fifteen". I missed7the "one", one five.8A(Shultz) It's actually 5.8 percent. So, it would9be 18 years.10QOkay.11A(Shultz) And that was what was approved for12FairPoint, was listed on the ARMIS 2020 and 201713documents.14QRight. And, so, those are the same documents15that Ms. Kravtin used to calculate her net book16value, isn't that correct?17A(Shultz) That is correct.18QOkay. Your testimony goes on to say that the19accounting change was "purely for GAAP accounting20purposes and has the effect of minimizing21Accounting losses related to any sale of poles in22Northern New England." Is that correct?23A(Shultz) Correct.24OIs it fair to say then that to the extent that			
 had used represented a regulatory useful life? A (Davis) I think you made a mistake. You said the "five years"? Q I'm sorry, I meant to say "fifteen". I missed the "one", one five. A (Shultz) It's actually 5.8 percent. So, it would be 18 years. Q Okay. A (Shultz) And that was what was approved for FairPoint, was listed on the ARMIS 2020 and 2017 documents. Q Right. And, so, those are the same documents that Ms. Kravtin used to calculate her net book value, isn't that correct? A (Shultz) That is correct. Q Okay. Your testimony goes on to say that the accounting change was "purely for GAAP accounting purposes and has the effect of minimizing accounting losses related to any sale of poles in Northern New England." Is that correct? A (Shultz) Correct. 	1	Q	And would you say that the would you agree
 A (Davis) I think you made a mistake. You said the "five years"? Q I'm sorry, I meant to say "fifteen". I missed the "one", one five. A (Shultz) It's actually 5.8 percent. So, it would be 18 years. Q Okay. A (Shultz) And that was what was approved for FairPoint, was listed on the ARMIS 2020 and 2017 documents. Q Right. And, so, those are the same documents that Ms. Kravtin used to calculate her net book value, isn't that correct? A (Shultz) That is correct. Q Okay. Your testimony goes on to say that the accounting change was "purely for GAAP accounting purposes and has the effect of minimizing accounting losses related to any sale of poles in Northern New England." Is that correct? A (Shultz) Correct. 	2		that the five years useful life that FairPoint
 five years"? Q I'm sorry, I meant to say "fifteen". I missed the "one", one five. A (Shultz) It's actually 5.8 percent. So, it would be 18 years. Q Okay. A (Shultz) And that was what was approved for FairPoint, was listed on the ARMIS 2020 and 2017 documents. Q Right. And, so, those are the same documents that Ms. Kravtin used to calculate her net book value, isn't that correct? A (Shultz) That is correct. Q Okay. Your testimony goes on to say that the accounting change was "purely for GAAP accounting purposes and has the effect of minimizing accounting losses related to any sale of poles in Northern New England." Is that correct? A (Shultz) Correct. 	3		had used represented a regulatory useful life?
 G U I'm sorry, I meant to say "fifteen". I missed the "one", one five. A (Shultz) It's actually 5.8 percent. So, it would be 18 years. Q Okay. A (Shultz) And that was what was approved for FairPoint, was listed on the ARMIS 2020 and 2017 documents. Q Right. And, so, those are the same documents that Ms. Kravtin used to calculate her net book value, isn't that correct? A (Shultz) That is correct. Q Okay. Your testimony goes on to say that the accounting change was "purely for GAAP accounting purposes and has the effect of minimizing accounting losses related to any sale of poles in Northern New England." Is that correct? A (Shultz) Correct. 	4	A	(Davis) I think you made a mistake. You said the
<pre>7 the "one", one five. 8 A (Shultz) It's actually 5.8 percent. So, it would 9 be 18 years. 10 Q Okay. 11 A (Shultz) And that was what was approved for 12 FairPoint, was listed on the ARMIS 2020 and 2017 13 documents. 14 Q Right. And, so, those are the same documents 15 that Ms. Kravtin used to calculate her net book 16 value, isn't that correct? 17 A (Shultz) That is correct. 18 Q Okay. Your testimony goes on to say that the 19 accounting change was "purely for GAAP accounting 12 purposes and has the effect of minimizing 21 accounting losses related to any sale of poles in 22 Northern New England." Is that correct? 23 A (Shultz) Correct.</pre>	5		"five years"?
 A (Shultz) It's actually 5.8 percent. So, it would be 18 years. Q Okay. A (Shultz) And that was what was approved for FairPoint, was listed on the ARMIS 2020 and 2017 documents. Q Right. And, so, those are the same documents that Ms. Kravtin used to calculate her net book value, isn't that correct? A (Shultz) That is correct. Q Okay. Your testimony goes on to say that the accounting change was "purely for GAAP accounting purposes and has the effect of minimizing accounting losses related to any sale of poles in Northern New England." Is that correct? A (Shultz) Correct. 	6	Q	I'm sorry, I meant to say "fifteen". I missed
 9 be 18 years. 10 Q Okay. 11 A (Shultz) And that was what was approved for 12 FairPoint, was listed on the ARMIS 2020 and 2017 13 documents. 14 Q Right. And, so, those are the same documents 15 that Ms. Kravtin used to calculate her net book 16 value, isn't that correct? 17 A (Shultz) That is correct. 18 Q Okay. Your testimony goes on to say that the 19 accounting change was "purely for GAAP accounting 20 purposes and has the effect of minimizing 21 accounting losses related to any sale of poles in 22 Northern New England." Is that correct? 	7		the "one", one five.
 10 Q Okay. 11 A (Shultz) And that was what was approved for 12 FairPoint, was listed on the ARMIS 2020 and 2017 13 documents. 14 Q Right. And, so, those are the same documents 15 that Ms. Kravtin used to calculate her net book 16 value, isn't that correct? 17 A (Shultz) That is correct. 18 Q Okay. Your testimony goes on to say that the 19 accounting change was "purely for GAAP accounting 20 purposes and has the effect of minimizing 21 accounting losses related to any sale of poles in 22 Northern New England." Is that correct? 	8	A	(Shultz) It's actually 5.8 percent. So, it would
 11 A (Shultz) And that was what was approved for 12 FairPoint, was listed on the ARMIS 2020 and 2017 13 documents. 14 Q Right. And, so, those are the same documents 15 that Ms. Kravtin used to calculate her net book 16 value, isn't that correct? 17 A (Shultz) That is correct. 18 Q Okay. Your testimony goes on to say that the 19 accounting change was "purely for GAAP accounting 20 purposes and has the effect of minimizing 21 accounting losses related to any sale of poles in 22 Northern New England." Is that correct? 	9		be 18 years.
FairPoint, was listed on the ARMIS 2020 and 2017 documents. Q Right. And, so, those are the same documents that Ms. Kravtin used to calculate her net book value, isn't that correct? A (Shultz) That is correct. Q Okay. Your testimony goes on to say that the accounting change was "purely for GAAP accounting purposes and has the effect of minimizing accounting losses related to any sale of poles in Northern New England." Is that correct? A (Shultz) Correct.	10	Q	Okay.
13 documents. 14 Q Right. And, so, those are the same documents 15 that Ms. Kravtin used to calculate her net book 16 value, isn't that correct? 17 A (Shultz) That is correct. 18 Q Okay. Your testimony goes on to say that the accounting change was "purely for GAAP accounting purposes and has the effect of minimizing accounting losses related to any sale of poles in Northern New England." Is that correct? 23 A (Shultz) Correct.	11	A	(Shultz) And that was what was approved for
14 Q Right. And, so, those are the same documents 15 that Ms. Kravtin used to calculate her net book value, isn't that correct? 17 A (Shultz) That is correct. 18 Q Okay. Your testimony goes on to say that the accounting change was "purely for GAAP accounting purposes and has the effect of minimizing accounting losses related to any sale of poles in Northern New England." Is that correct? 2 A (Shultz) Correct.	12		FairPoint, was listed on the ARMIS 2020 and 2017
15 that Ms. Kravtin used to calculate her net book value, isn't that correct? 17 A (Shultz) That is correct. 18 Q Okay. Your testimony goes on to say that the accounting change was "purely for GAAP accounting purposes and has the effect of minimizing accounting losses related to any sale of poles in Northern New England." Is that correct? 23 A (Shultz) Correct.	13		documents.
<pre>16 value, isn't that correct? 17 A (Shultz) That is correct. 18 Q Okay. Your testimony goes on to say that the 19 accounting change was "purely for GAAP accounting 20 purposes and has the effect of minimizing 21 accounting losses related to any sale of poles in 22 Northern New England." Is that correct? 23 A (Shultz) Correct.</pre>	14	Q	Right. And, so, those are the same documents
17 A (Shultz) That is correct. 18 Q Okay. Your testimony goes on to say that the 19 accounting change was "purely for GAAP accounting 20 purposes and has the effect of minimizing 21 accounting losses related to any sale of poles in 22 Northern New England." Is that correct? 23 A (Shultz) Correct.	15		that Ms. Kravtin used to calculate her net book
18 Q Okay. Your testimony goes on to say that the accounting change was "purely for GAAP accounting purposes and has the effect of minimizing accounting losses related to any sale of poles in Northern New England." Is that correct? 23 A (Shultz) Correct.	16		value, isn't that correct?
19 accounting change was "purely for GAAP accounting 20 purposes and has the effect of minimizing 21 accounting losses related to any sale of poles in 22 Northern New England." Is that correct? 23 A (Shultz) Correct.	17	A	(Shultz) That is correct.
20 purposes and has the effect of minimizing 21 accounting losses related to any sale of poles in 22 Northern New England." Is that correct? 23 A (Shultz) Correct.	18	Q	Okay. Your testimony goes on to say that the
21 accounting losses related to any sale of poles in 22 Northern New England." Is that correct? 23 A (Shultz) Correct.	19		accounting change was "purely for GAAP accounting
22 Northern New England." Is that correct? 23 A (Shultz) Correct.	20		purposes and has the effect of minimizing
23 A (Shultz) Correct.	21		accounting losses related to any sale of poles in
	22		Northern New England." Is that correct?
24 O Is it fair to say then that to the extent that	23	A	(Shultz) Correct.
23 y is it fait to say then, that to the extent that	24	Q	Is it fair to say then, that to the extent that

1		
1		Eversource is paying a purchase price for
2		Consolidated's poles above the net book value of
3		the assets, based on Consolidated's accelerated
4		depreciation, that the sale will be recorded on
5		Consolidated's books at an amount greater than
6		its greater than the net book value, thereby
7		reflecting a gain. Is that correct?
8	A	(Shultz) I don't believe that is correct.
9	Q	Okay. Could you explain why?
10	A	(Shultz) Well, one second. Let me review this
11		again.
12		So, when we look at the 2020 ARMIS
13		Report for net book value, the thing on that
14		report is there's a depreciation rate line item
15		that says "5.8 percent".
16	Q	Right.
17	A	(Shultz) All right? When you're calculating the
18		net book value of that, you have to adjust for
19		when we started the accelerated depreciation,
20		because we are using GAAP numbers in that report,
21		not regulatory numbers. So, even though we've
22		listed on there the 5.8 percent, the actual
23		depreciation rate is probably 20 percent or close
24		to it. So, there's going to be a difference

1 between what Ms. Kravtin calculated as the net 2 book value, versus what would come out of that if 3 you used the actual timing of when we started the 4 accelerated depreciation. 5 Now, as to your second part of your 6 question, you know, we're accounting for a net 7 loss there. So, we're trying to reduce the book 8 value to minimize the accounting impact on a future asset held for sale. So, that's -- the 9 10 timing of when that Agreement was signed and the 11 timing of where we are today is how we -- or, 12 when we started accelerating that depreciation. 13 Mr. Shultz, when you say your "accounting Q 14 treatment is intended to minimize a loss", would 15 you say that, in doing so, in accelerating 16 depreciation, as you have done, and if you were 17 to close this transaction and obtain the net 18 sales price or the net purchase price that 19 Eversource is willing to pay, will Consolidated 20 realize a gain on the sale of those assets? 21 (Shultz) I don't know that answer off the top of А my head. I'd have to ask our --2.2 23 [Court reporter interruption.] 24 CONTINUED BY THE WITNESS:

	·	
1	A	(Shultz) our CFO.
2	BY M	IS. GEIGER:
3	Q	So, you're saying that, even though
4		Consolidated's books show, and I think your words
5		were "a very low" or "an extraordinary [sic] low
6		net book value" "useful life" or "net book
7		value", that the purchase price that you'll
8		obtain for these assets may not reflect a gain on
9		the Company's books?
10	A	(Shultz) There are a lot of puts-and-takes into
11		an earnings calculation of that nature. And I
12		don't have all the parts that would go into that
13		determination.
14	Q	Okay. Turning now to testimony that Mr. Horton
15		provided this morning, you were present for his
16		direct examination and cross-examination, is that
17		correct?
18	A	(Shultz) Correct.
19	Q	And questions from the Commission?
20	A	(Shultz) Yes.
21	Q	Okay. I believe Mr. Horton testified regarding
22		the reimbursement that Consolidated pays
23		Eversource, when Eversource replaces a pole in
24		Consolidated's service territory. Did you hear
	F	

1		that testimony?
2	А	(Davis) Yes.
3	Q	Is that correct? Could you explain how that
4		reimbursement works, in terms of I think I heard
5		Mr. Horton say that "Eversource actually pays for
6		the pole replacement initially, and then seeks
7		reimbursement from Consolidated." Could you
8		explain how much Consolidated reimburses
9		Eversource and over what time period?
10	A	(Davis) So, when Eversource sets a pole that
11		Consolidated would otherwise pursuant to the JOA
12		be required to set, there is an amount that is
13		reimbursable to Eversource set forth in the JOA.
14		It's all defined there. I don't have that in
15		front of me. It is updated every so often. I
16		don't know exactly when that is. But the parties
17		get together and update those sort of
18		back-and-forth payments of what the right amount
19		should be for that.
20	Q	So, is there sort of an annual reconciliation of
21		those pole sets and the amounts that
22	A	(Davis) I think it's more frequent than that. I
23		think it's billed pretty regularly. And, so,
24		they send us what is sort of our joint

1	obligation, we send them what is their joint
2	obligation, that's netted out, and those payments
3	are made. I think it's a normal course. I'm not
4	sure it's monthly, but it's pretty regularly, as
5	I understand it.
6	Q Okay. And, so, when Consolidated pays Eversource
7	pursuant to that reimbursement process, does
8	Consolidated book those costs to its Account 364?
9	A (Davis) I believe so. But I don't know that
10	sitting here.
11	A (Shultz) I'm not sure what "Account 364" is.
12	MS. GEIGER: It's relating to poles,
13	pole costs, my understanding is.
14	Those are all the questions that I have
15	for now. Thank you.
16	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Thank you. Mr.
17	Kreis, any questions?
18	MR. KREIS: I just have a few questions
19	for Mr. Shultz.
20	BY MR. KREIS:
21	Q Mr. Shultz, turning your attention to what has
22	been marked for identification as "Exhibit 26".
23	Just let me know when you have that in front of
24	you.

1	A	(Shultz) Okay.
2	Q	Are you familiar with this document?
3	A	(Shultz) I am.
4	Q	Would you agree with me that it is an order
5		issued on May 3rd of last year, in a superior
6		court lawsuit filed against Consolidated
7		Communications by the New Hampshire Electric
8		Co-op?
9	A	(Shultz) It is.
10	Q	And, if you take a look at Page 12 of this
11		document, would you let me just get there
12		myself, and it's the last page of the document,
13		would you agree that the judge at that time ruled
14		that the Defendant, Consolidated, remains
15		responsible to perform its obligations under the
16		document referred to in that order as the "JUA"?
17	A	(Shultz) That's what the judge said, yes.
18	Q	And "JUA" stands for "Joint Use Agreement"?
19	A	(Shultz) Correct.
20	Q	And would it be fair to say that the JUA between
21		Consolidated and the Electric Co-op is analogous
22		to the Joint Ownership Agreement that has been
23		marked for identification here as "Exhibit 18"?
24	A	(Shultz) There are differences.

1	Q	But I asked if they were analogous?
2	A	(Shultz) Yes.
3	Q	Turning to, let's see, Page 3 of Exhibit 26. Can
4		you just read the second sentence on that page
5		into the record?
6	A	(Shultz) On Page 3?
7	Q	Yes.
8	A	(Shultz) "On May 24th, 2018", that particular
9		sentence?
10	Q	Yes.
11	A	(Shultz) "Defendant sent a letter to Plaintiff
12		stating that it wished to renegotiate various
13		terms of the JUA and its associated Intercompany
14		Operating Procedures ("IOPs") pursuant to
15		Article XX of the JUA."
16	Q	And is that, to your knowledge, a true statement?
17		Did, in fact, Consolidated send that letter with
18		those representations in it or that
19		representation?
20	A	(Shultz) It is.
21	Q	Now, you, I think it was you, made an interesting
22		statement correcting Mr. Horton about vegetation
23		management payments from Consolidated to
24		Eversource. And, if I'm remembering correctly,

1		Mr. Horton testified that those payments "stopped
2		in 2018." But your testimony is that they, in
3		fact, did not stop in 2018. Am I remembering
4		correctly?
5	A	(Shultz) Correct. So, there was an amount that
6		we paid up to a certain point, and anything above
7		that we disputed.
8	Q	What is the status of your payments with respect
9		to those obligations for vegetation management
10		associated with joint poles as to the other
11		electric utilities in New Hampshire, that is to
12		say Liberty Utilities, Unitil, and the Electric
13		Co-op?
14	A	(Shultz) Well, I'm not going to talk about the
15		Electric Co-op, because that is under litigation,
16		that particular issue.
17	Q	Well,
18	A	(Shultz) Well, we talked about it there. I'm not
19		going to talk specifically what numbers and what
20		we've paid and what we haven't paid. Right?
21		That, to me, is part of the litigation. Now,
22	Q	Well, with all due respect, Mr. Shultz, I asked
23		you a question; your job is to answer it.
24	A	(Shultz) I think I gave you my answer.

1 MR. KREIS: Mr. Chairman, would you 2 please direct the witness to answer my question? 3 Nobody has objected to it. 4 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Any objection? 5 MR. McHUGH: Well, not at this time. 6 He just asked him to describe generally what the 7 payments are for the other electrics, and I'll 8 let the witness describe that. If he's going to 9 start asking about the litigation, that will be 10 different, and then I will object. 11 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: I will ask the 12 witness to answer the question. 13 WITNESS SHULTZ: Fair enough. 14 BY THE WITNESS: (Shultz) With Liberty and Unitil, I don't know 15 Α 16 the exact amounts that we're paying in tree-trim 17 for vegetation maintenance, but those are 18 current. 19 As far as New Hampshire Electric, those 20 are not current, because we are in dispute. 21 BY MR. KREIS: 2.2 Q So, in other words, it wouldn't be correct to say 23 that Consolidated made some kind of companywide 24 decision to simply stop making payments to

{DE 21-020} [Day 1-REDACTED for PUBLIC Use] {03-15-22}

185

1electric utilities in New Hampshire, when it2comes to vegetation management?3A4Utilities, electric utilities, where we have5joint ownership arrangements, in both this state6and our neighboring State of Vermont. These are7the only two states that we serve in our 22-state8footprint that we actually have the tree-trim9vegetation that the ILEC will pay. All other10states, it's the electric companies that pay11tree-trimming. So, this is a unique situation12for this area, for the country.13Q14Consolidated/Eversource Agreement, that Agreement15was effective on December 30th, 2020, do I have16that date right?17A18Q19potential settlement with Eversource?20A21Shultz) We've had, in terms of settlements, we21sent a letter out in May of 2018, and we probably	ĺ		
 A (Shultz) No. We have sent out letters to various utilities, electric utilities, where we have joint ownership arrangements, in both this state and our neighboring State of Vermont. These are the only two states that we serve in our 22-state footprint that we actually have the tree-trim vegetation that the ILEC will pay. All other states, it's the electric companies that pay tree-trimming. So, this is a unique situation for this area, for the country. Q Thank you. Regarding Exhibit 3, which is the Consolidated/Eversource Agreement, that Agreement was effective on December 30th, 2020, do I have that date right? A (Shultz) Correct. Q Do you know when Consolidated began discussing a potential settlement with Eversource? A (Shultz) We've had, in terms of settlements, we 	1		electric utilities in New Hampshire, when it
4 utilities, electric utilities, where we have joint ownership arrangements, in both this state and our neighboring State of Vermont. These are the only two states that we serve in our 22-state footprint that we actually have the tree-trim vegetation that the ILEC will pay. All other states, it's the electric companies that pay tree-trimming. So, this is a unique situation for this area, for the country. 13 Q Thank you. Regarding Exhibit 3, which is the Consolidated/Eversource Agreement, that Agreement was effective on December 30th, 2020, do I have that date right? 17 A (Shultz) Correct. 18 Q Do you know when Consolidated began discussing a potential settlement with Eversource? 20 A (Shultz) We've had, in terms of settlements, we	2		comes to vegetation management?
joint ownership arrangements, in both this state and our neighboring State of Vermont. These are the only two states that we serve in our 22-state footprint that we actually have the tree-trim vegetation that the ILEC will pay. All other states, it's the electric companies that pay tree-trimming. So, this is a unique situation for this area, for the country. Thank you. Regarding Exhibit 3, which is the Consolidated/Eversource Agreement, that Agreement was effective on December 30th, 2020, do I have that date right? A (Shultz) Correct. A (Shultz) We've had, in terms of settlements, we	3	A	(Shultz) No. We have sent out letters to various
and our neighboring State of Vermont. These are the only two states that we serve in our 22-state footprint that we actually have the tree-trim vegetation that the ILEC will pay. All other states, it's the electric companies that pay tree-trimming. So, this is a unique situation for this area, for the country. Q Thank you. Regarding Exhibit 3, which is the Consolidated/Eversource Agreement, that Agreement was effective on December 30th, 2020, do I have that date right? A (Shultz) Correct. Q A (Shultz) We've had, in terms of settlements, we	4		utilities, electric utilities, where we have
7 the only two states that we serve in our 22-state footprint that we actually have the tree-trim yegetation that the ILEC will pay. All other states, it's the electric companies that pay tree-trimming. So, this is a unique situation for this area, for the country. 13 Q Thank you. Regarding Exhibit 3, which is the Consolidated/Eversource Agreement, that Agreement was effective on December 30th, 2020, do I have that date right? 17 A (Shultz) Correct. 18 Q Do you know when Consolidated began discussing a potential settlement with Eversource? 20 A (Shultz) We've had, in terms of settlements, we	5		joint ownership arrangements, in both this state
 footprint that we actually have the tree-trim vegetation that the ILEC will pay. All other states, it's the electric companies that pay tree-trimming. So, this is a unique situation for this area, for the country. Q Thank you. Regarding Exhibit 3, which is the Consolidated/Eversource Agreement, that Agreement was effective on December 30th, 2020, do I have that date right? A (Shultz) Correct. Q Do you know when Consolidated began discussing a potential settlement with Eversource? A (Shultz) We've had, in terms of settlements, we 	6		and our neighboring State of Vermont. These are
9 vegetation that the ILEC will pay. All other states, it's the electric companies that pay tree-trimming. So, this is a unique situation for this area, for the country. 13 Q Thank you. Regarding Exhibit 3, which is the Consolidated/Eversource Agreement, that Agreement was effective on December 30th, 2020, do I have that date right? 17 A (Shultz) Correct. 18 Q Do you know when Consolidated began discussing a potential settlement with Eversource? 20 A (Shultz) We've had, in terms of settlements, we	7		the only two states that we serve in our 22-state
<pre>10 states, it's the electric companies that pay 11 tree-trimming. So, this is a unique situation 12 for this area, for the country. 13 Q Thank you. Regarding Exhibit 3, which is the 14 Consolidated/Eversource Agreement, that Agreement 15 was effective on December 30th, 2020, do I have 16 that date right? 17 A (Shultz) Correct. 18 Q Do you know when Consolidated began discussing a 19 potential settlement with Eversource? 20 A (Shultz) We've had, in terms of settlements, we</pre>	8		footprint that we actually have the tree-trim
<pre>11 tree-trimming. So, this is a unique situation 12 for this area, for the country. 13 Q Thank you. Regarding Exhibit 3, which is the 14 Consolidated/Eversource Agreement, that Agreement 15 was effective on December 30th, 2020, do I have 16 that date right? 17 A (Shultz) Correct. 18 Q Do you know when Consolidated began discussing a 19 potential settlement with Eversource? 20 A (Shultz) We've had, in terms of settlements, we</pre>	9		vegetation that the ILEC will pay. All other
12 for this area, for the country. 13 Q Thank you. Regarding Exhibit 3, which is the 14 Consolidated/Eversource Agreement, that Agreement 15 was effective on December 30th, 2020, do I have 16 that date right? 17 A (Shultz) Correct. 18 Q Do you know when Consolidated began discussing a 19 potential settlement with Eversource? 20 A (Shultz) We've had, in terms of settlements, we	10		states, it's the electric companies that pay
13 Q Thank you. Regarding Exhibit 3, which is the Consolidated/Eversource Agreement, that Agreement was effective on December 30th, 2020, do I have that date right? 17 A (Shultz) Correct. 18 Q Do you know when Consolidated began discussing a potential settlement with Eversource? 20 A (Shultz) We've had, in terms of settlements, we	11		tree-trimming. So, this is a unique situation
14 Consolidated/Eversource Agreement, that Agreement 15 was effective on December 30th, 2020, do I have 16 that date right? 17 A (Shultz) Correct. 18 Q Do you know when Consolidated began discussing a 19 potential settlement with Eversource? 20 A (Shultz) We've had, in terms of settlements, we	12		for this area, for the country.
<pre>15 was effective on December 30th, 2020, do I have 16 that date right? 17 A (Shultz) Correct. 18 Q Do you know when Consolidated began discussing a 19 potential settlement with Eversource? 20 A (Shultz) We've had, in terms of settlements, we</pre>	13	Q	Thank you. Regarding Exhibit 3, which is the
<pre>16 that date right? 17 A (Shultz) Correct. 18 Q Do you know when Consolidated began discussing a 19 potential settlement with Eversource? 20 A (Shultz) We've had, in terms of settlements, we</pre>	14		Consolidated/Eversource Agreement, that Agreement
17 A (Shultz) Correct. 18 Q Do you know when Consolidated began discussing a 19 potential settlement with Eversource? 20 A (Shultz) We've had, in terms of settlements, we	15		was effective on December 30th, 2020, do I have
18 Q Do you know when Consolidated began discussing a 19 potential settlement with Eversource? 20 A (Shultz) We've had, in terms of settlements, we	16		that date right?
<pre>19 potential settlement with Eversource? 20 A (Shultz) We've had, in terms of settlements, we</pre>	17	A	(Shultz) Correct.
20 A (Shultz) We've had, in terms of settlements, we	18	Q	Do you know when Consolidated began discussing a
	19		potential settlement with Eversource?
21 sent a letter out in May of 2018. and we probably	20	A	(Shultz) We've had, in terms of settlements, we
	21		sent a letter out in May of 2018, and we probably
22 started having discussions sometime that summer.	22		started having discussions sometime that summer.
23 I don't have specific dates as to when those	23		I don't have specific dates as to when those
24 conversations occurred, and they occurred over a	24		conversations occurred, and they occurred over a

1		long period of time.
2		MR. KREIS: Thank you. Those are all
3		the questions I have for these witnesses, Mr.
4		Chairman.
5		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Thank you. Mr.
6		Wiesner.
7		MR. WIESNER: Excuse me. I have no
8		questions for these witnesses. The points I
9		thought of covering have been covered by others'
10		questioning.
11		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. We'll move to
12		Commissioner questions. Commissioner Simpson.
13		CMSR. SIMPSON: Thank you, Mr.
14		Chairman.
15	BY C	MSR. SIMPSON:
16	Q	So, Mr. Shultz, I'd like to elaborate on the last
17		line of questioning with regard to vegetation
18		management payments. Can you explain for me your
19		perspective on the issue of payment since 2018 to
20		Eversource?
21	A	(Shultz) Could you repeat the question please?
22	Q	Explain to me how the Company has paid vegetation
23		management costs to Eversource since 2018?
24	A	(Shultz) Well, you know, at the beginning of the

1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1		year, we get a correspondence from Eversource
2		saying "Here is the maximum amount of tree-trim
3		that we'll have that particular year." Okay?
4		And that's around 5.2 million, and it was since
5		the time we acquired them in July of 2017.
6		So, we paid that amount in 2018;
7		anything above that we disputed. Okay? In 2019,
8		again, we filed the letter saying "we'd like to
9		terminate the IOP for tree-trim." And, in doing
10		that, in 2018, we paid through or, May of
11		2019, that's when the termination took effect.
12		We had one year to negotiate something. Okay?
13		But the actual Agreement that we the
14		Settlement Agreement we have takes care of that
15		piece going forward, tree-trim, in the
16		Settlement, of, into December of
17		2020.
18	Q	So, should the Settlement Agreement not be
19		approved, what would the status of the dispute
20		with regard to vegetation management costs be?
21	A	(Shultz) Well, it would be I don't have the
22		numbers in front of me. But the point from June
23		of 2019 forward would be the amounts that would
24		be in dispute, and probably go to litigation.

1	1	
1	Q	And, from your perspective, the essence of the
2		dispute is with regard to standards for
3		tree-trimming? Is that a fair characterization?
4	A	(Shultz) It's a combination of things. For one,
5		it's the you know, since the ice storm of
6		2000 was it '08 timeframe? the cycles have
7		changed. The area in which they trim has
8		increased. So, there's more areas being trimmed
9		that really doesn't impact an ILEC or a telephone
10		company. So, there's more being trimmed that
11		we're bearing the costs of that really aren't
12		benefiting our customers, compared to what we
13		were being charged before. So, you have a couple
14		things at play.
15		And, then, there's the cost of all this
16		increasing substantially over time. We've gone
17		from 5 million, up to 8 million, in the span of
18		three years, since we've owned the Company in
19		2019 [sic]. So, there's and that's not just
20		Eversource, that's all ILECs or, electric
21		companies, in both Vermont and New Hampshire.
22		So, it's not a trend we want to be a
23		part of, when it's not a core component of our
24		business.

1		
1	Q	Okay. Thank you. That's helpful.
2	А	(Shultz) You're welcome.
3	Q	I'd like to step back. When I was speaking with
4		Mr. Horton, I had asked him a similar
5		introductory question. I'd like to get your
6		perspective. So, let's back up.
7		How did we get here? Did Consolidated
8		approach Eversource for this pole asset transfer?
9		Did Eversource approach Consolidated? Set the
10		stage for us, please.
11	A	(Shultz) Well, I think it all started with the
12		letter I sent to Eversource and to other
13		elcos [sic] in the state, both in New Hampshire
14		and in Vermont. And that got conversations going
15		about our issues, our disputes with vegetation
16		management, and, you know, how to resolve that
17		going forward. And part of that is, naturally,
18		is to sell the assets so they can control,
19		because they had issues with us on pole
20		replacements and timing of things that we
21		probably weren't as fast as they would have liked
22		us to be.
23		So, there's puts-and-takes from both
24		sides, and that's how we kind of came up with our

1discussion points, and how we got to, you know,2selling the assets and creating a settlement that3was we thought a win/win for both, both parties.4QLooking at some of the testimony from Exhibit 15,5it seems like this might be part of your6corporate strategy, to step away from the7ownership of poles, generally speaking. Is that8fair to say?9A11have the larger elcos, because that's where we12seeing. We do not have this issue in our other1320 states. We don't have it in Maine; the14elco pays for all tree-trim, even in joint use15areas. So, this is really unique to New16Hampshire and Vermont.17And we've already sold the bulk of our18poles in Vermont to Green Mountain Power. So,19we've kind of gotten out of that obligation in20So, the core oh, please, Ms. Davis.			
3 was we thought a win/win for both, both parties. 4 Q Looking at some of the testimony from Exhibit 15, 5 it seems like this might be part of your 6 corporate strategy, to step away from the 7 ownership of poles, generally speaking. Is that 8 fair to say? 9 A (Shultz) In these two states, it's been a focus with the larger elcos, because that's where we have the largest cost increases that we're seeing. We do not have this issue in our other 20 states. We don't have it in Maine; the elco pays for all tree-trim, even in joint use areas. So, this is really unique to New Hampshire and Vermont. 17 And we've already sold the bulk of our poles in Vermont to Green Mountain Power. So, we've kind of gotten out of that obligation in Vermont. We still have a little bit, but minor, compared to what we have in New Hampshire.	1		discussion points, and how we got to, you know,
 4 Q Looking at some of the testimony from Exhibit 15, it seems like this might be part of your corporate strategy, to step away from the ownership of poles, generally speaking. Is that fair to say? 9 A (Shultz) In these two states, it's been a focus with the larger elcos, because that's where we have the largest cost increases that we're seeing. We do not have this issue in our other 20 states. We don't have it in Maine; the elco pays for all tree-trim, even in joint use areas. So, this is really unique to New Hampshire and Vermont. 17 And we've already sold the bulk of our poles in Vermont to Green Mountain Power. So, we've kind of gotten out of that obligation in Vermont. We still have a little bit, but minor, compared to what we have in New Hampshire. 	2		selling the assets and creating a settlement that
it seems like this might be part of your corporate strategy, to step away from the ownership of poles, generally speaking. Is that fair to say? A (Shultz) In these two states, it's been a focus with the larger elcos, because that's where we have the largest cost increases that we're seeing. We do not have this issue in our other 20 states. We don't have it in Maine; the elco pays for all tree-trim, even in joint use areas. So, this is really unique to New Hampshire and Vermont. And we've already sold the bulk of our poles in Vermont to Green Mountain Power. So, we've kind of gotten out of that obligation in Vermont. We still have a little bit, but minor, compared to what we have in New Hampshire.	3		was we thought a win/win for both, both parties.
 corporate strategy, to step away from the ownership of poles, generally speaking. Is that fair to say? A (Shultz) In these two states, it's been a focus with the larger elcos, because that's where we have the largest cost increases that we're seeing. We do not have this issue in our other 20 states. We don't have it in Maine; the elco pays for all tree-trim, even in joint use areas. So, this is really unique to New Hampshire and Vermont. And we've already sold the bulk of our poles in Vermont to Green Mountain Power. So, we've kind of gotten out of that obligation in Vermont. We still have a little bit, but minor, compared to what we have in New Hampshire. 	4	Q	Looking at some of the testimony from Exhibit 15,
7ownership of poles, generally speaking. Is that8fair to say?9A(Shultz) In these two states, it's been a focus10with the larger elcos, because that's where we11have the largest cost increases that we're12seeing. We do not have this issue in our other1320 states. We don't have it in Maine; the14elco pays for all tree-trim, even in joint use15areas. So, this is really unique to New16Hampshire and Vermont.17And we've already sold the bulk of our18poles in Vermont to Green Mountain Power. So,19we've kind of gotten out of that obligation in20Vermont. We still have a little bit, but minor,21compared to what we have in New Hampshire.	5		it seems like this might be part of your
8fair to say?9A10with the larger elcos, because that's where we11have the largest cost increases that we're12seeing. We do not have this issue in our other1320 states. We don't have it in Maine; the14elco pays for all tree-trim, even in joint use15areas. So, this is really unique to New16Hampshire and Vermont.17And we've already sold the bulk of our18poles in Vermont to Green Mountain Power. So,19we've kind of gotten out of that obligation in20Vermont. We still have a little bit, but minor,21compared to what we have in New Hampshire.	6		corporate strategy, to step away from the
 9 A (Shultz) In these two states, it's been a focus with the larger elcos, because that's where we have the largest cost increases that we're seeing. We do not have this issue in our other 20 states. We don't have it in Maine; the elco pays for all tree-trim, even in joint use areas. So, this is really unique to New Hampshire and Vermont. And we've already sold the bulk of our poles in Vermont to Green Mountain Power. So, we've kind of gotten out of that obligation in Vermont. We still have a little bit, but minor, compared to what we have in New Hampshire. 	7		ownership of poles, generally speaking. Is that
10 with the larger elcos, because that's where we have the largest cost increases that we're seeing. We do not have this issue in our other 20 states. We don't have it in Maine; the elco pays for all tree-trim, even in joint use areas. So, this is really unique to New Hampshire and Vermont. 17 And we've already sold the bulk of our poles in Vermont to Green Mountain Power. So, we've kind of gotten out of that obligation in Vermont. We still have a little bit, but minor, compared to what we have in New Hampshire.	8		fair to say?
11 have the largest cost increases that we're 12 seeing. We do not have this issue in our other 13 20 states. We don't have it in Maine; the 14 elco pays for all tree-trim, even in joint use 15 areas. So, this is really unique to New 16 Hampshire and Vermont. 17 And we've already sold the bulk of our 18 poles in Vermont to Green Mountain Power. So, 19 we've kind of gotten out of that obligation in 20 Vermont. We still have a little bit, but minor, 21 compared to what we have in New Hampshire.	9	A	(Shultz) In these two states, it's been a focus
12 seeing. We do not have this issue in our other 13 20 states. We don't have it in Maine; the 14 elco pays for all tree-trim, even in joint use 15 areas. So, this is really unique to New 16 Hampshire and Vermont. 17 And we've already sold the bulk of our 18 poles in Vermont to Green Mountain Power. So, 19 we've kind of gotten out of that obligation in 20 Vermont. We still have a little bit, but minor, 21 compared to what we have in New Hampshire.	10		with the larger elcos, because that's where we
 20 states. We don't have it in Maine; the elco pays for all tree-trim, even in joint use areas. So, this is really unique to New Hampshire and Vermont. And we've already sold the bulk of our poles in Vermont to Green Mountain Power. So, we've kind of gotten out of that obligation in Vermont. We still have a little bit, but minor, compared to what we have in New Hampshire. 	11		have the largest cost increases that we're
14 elco pays for all tree-trim, even in joint use 15 areas. So, this is really unique to New 16 Hampshire and Vermont. 17 And we've already sold the bulk of our 18 poles in Vermont to Green Mountain Power. So, 19 we've kind of gotten out of that obligation in 20 Vermont. We still have a little bit, but minor, 21 compared to what we have in New Hampshire.	12		seeing. We do not have this issue in our other
15 areas. So, this is really unique to New 16 Hampshire and Vermont. 17 And we've already sold the bulk of our 18 poles in Vermont to Green Mountain Power. So, 19 we've kind of gotten out of that obligation in 20 Vermont. We still have a little bit, but minor, 21 compared to what we have in New Hampshire.	13		20 states. We don't have it in Maine; the
16 Hampshire and Vermont. 17 And we've already sold the bulk of our 18 poles in Vermont to Green Mountain Power. So, 19 we've kind of gotten out of that obligation in 20 Vermont. We still have a little bit, but minor, 21 compared to what we have in New Hampshire.	14		elco pays for all tree-trim, even in joint use
And we've already sold the bulk of our poles in Vermont to Green Mountain Power. So, we've kind of gotten out of that obligation in Vermont. We still have a little bit, but minor, compared to what we have in New Hampshire.	15		areas. So, this is really unique to New
poles in Vermont to Green Mountain Power. So, we've kind of gotten out of that obligation in Vermont. We still have a little bit, but minor, compared to what we have in New Hampshire.	16		Hampshire and Vermont.
19 we've kind of gotten out of that obligation in 20 Vermont. We still have a little bit, but minor, 21 compared to what we have in New Hampshire.	17		And we've already sold the bulk of our
20 Vermont. We still have a little bit, but minor, 21 compared to what we have in New Hampshire.	18		poles in Vermont to Green Mountain Power. So,
21 compared to what we have in New Hampshire.	19		we've kind of gotten out of that obligation in
	20		Vermont. We still have a little bit, but minor,
22 Q So, the core oh, please, Ms. Davis.	21		compared to what we have in New Hampshire.
	22	Q	So, the core oh, please, Ms. Davis.
23 A (Davis) I was just going to take an opportunity	23	A	(Davis) I was just going to take an opportunity
24 to add, because you might not be as aware of	24		to add, because you might not be as aware of

this. But, with respect to the services provided, elcos have sorry, telcos [sic] has the little ll little li	
	ave
3 traditionally served via heavy copper cables t	that
4 sit right against the pole. And, with respect	t to
5 those facilities that we serve, trim issues do	on't
6 impact our facilities as frequently as they do	С
7 for the power facilities. So, it is not a	
8 standard nationwide that telcos bear 50 percer	nt,
9 or even close to that, with respect to trim.	
10 This is incredibly unique.	
11 And the resiliency benefits that are	9
12 achieved, particularly with excessive trimming	g,
13 trimming back further, is based on three-phase	9
14 power, not on copper cables that sit close to	the
15 poles. And, so, really, the benefits that are	9
16 achieved through this significant amount of	
17 trimming really go directly to electric	
18 ratepayers. And telecom ratepayers do not	
19 achieve those same benefits. That's why	
20 attachers don't pay these high costs either.	
21 Q So, then, it sounds like it's fair to say that	t
22 Consolidated's motivation to engage in this	
23 transaction is a business decision based arour	nd
24 vegetation management practices. Is that fair	r?

1	A	(Davis) Largely.
2	A	(Shultz) Largely.
3	Q	Okay. Thank you. I'd like to go to Exhibit 15,
4		Bates Page 011, Lines 1 through 4. I had asked
5		the Eversource witnesses some questions with
6		regard to their due diligence of pole inspections
7		in entering this Agreement.
8		In your testimony, you provide that
9		Consolidated uses the same vendor as Eversource
10		for pole inspections, is that correct?
11	A	(Davis) Yes. I mean, I would add, I think we
12		heard earlier that they might have changed since.
13		That was correct. So, I'm not positive. But,
14		certainly, in the timeframe we were negotiating
15		this, we used the same vendor.
16	Q	Understood. Thank you.
17	A	(Davis) Uh-huh.
18	Q	And, during that timeframe, when you were using
19		the same vendor, I believe it's Osmose, is that
20		correct?
21	A	(Davis) Osmose, yes.
22	Q	Are the standards that or I should say, were
23		the standards that were used by Osmose to assess
24		poles, either owned by Consolidated, either owned

1		by Eversource, or jointly-owned poles, were those
2		standards the same?
3	A	(Davis) That is my understanding, yes.
4	Q	Okay. Thank you.
5	A	(Davis) At least I should say, at least with
6		respect to the pole integrity itself. Maybe not
7		with the specific facilities attached, but the
8		integrity of the poles, yes.
9	Q	And how does the Company bill customers for
10		pole-related work today?
11	A	(Davis) So, like end-user customers?
12	Q	How do the costs associated with your
13		construction activities to replace poles,
14		maintain poles, fix poles, how are those costs
15		filtered down at the end of the day to your
16		retail customers?
17	А	(Davis) Yes. There is no direct recovery, and
18		certainly not a regulated recovery. And
19		Consolidated is in is experiencing what all
20		ILECs experience, significant access line
21		decline. And, so, we maintain currently the same
22		number of miles of cable and the same number of
23		poles for a much smaller customer base.
24		And, so, that sort of regulatory "death

1		spiral", as it likes to be called that, that
2		failure to be able to account directly for costs,
3		makes it impossible to filter those down. In
4		addition, we offer different unregulated
5		services. There's no way to connect the two.
6		And we face steep competition from our
7		cable competitors, from the NECTA parties
8		specifically. And, so, we have to keep a cost at
9		what the market will bear, even in some cases
10		where it's not fully recovering for the costs we
11		incur.
12	Q	So, you're saying that your pole-related costs
13		are bundled within the various products and
14		services that you offer, without a direct
15		attribution to any one element within a price?
16	A	(Davis) That's exactly right.
17	Q	Okay. Thank you. Looking at Bates Page 026,
18		also of Exhibit 15, with respect to net book
19		value. This is a statement that appears multiple
20		times in your objections to discovery questions.
21	A	(Davis) I'm sorry, can you just repeat the page?
22		I'm sorry to interrupt you.
23	Q	Of course. Bates Page 026 is one instance of
24		this statement. And I'll give you a moment. Let

1		me know when you're there.
2	А	(Davis) So, it's Bates Page 026 of Exhibit 15?
3	Q	That's correct. At the very top. Starting with
4		"As a result".
5	A	(Davis) That's right.
6	Q	So, this statement provides "As a result, the
7		Joint Petitioners do not see Consolidated's GAAP
8		net book value as a relevant or useful data point
9		for purposes of going forward ratemaking for
10		Eversource post-acquisition. Unlike the net book
11		value reported for a regulated utility, which
12		represents the unrecovered plant balance
13		not-yet-paid for by customers, Consolidated's
14		GAAP reported net book value does not represent
15		an amount paid for (or not paid for) by its
16		customers."
17		So, then, my question is, what does it
18		represent?
19	A	(Davis) What does our GAAP net book value
20		represent?
21	Q	Yes.
22	A	(Davis) It represents so, it represents
23		accounting for assets, including a lot of things,
24		which is that we had an acquisition, right, in

1 2018. And, as part of that acquisi	tion, those
2 assets were revalued. You wouldn't	necessarily
3 take that acquisition accounting fr	com a
4 regulatory perspective, but that's	what it
5 represents on our books as sort of	a publicly
6 traded, unregulated, and I know we	are regulated,
7 but unregulated company. But it do	besn't
8 represent what you would be able to	p recover, if
9 you were transferring these between	n two equally
10 regulated companies.	
11 I mean, Eversource owns h	nalf of 99
12 percent of these poles, right? That	at's the
13 evidence in the record. And they h	nave a value
14 for the other half. It's the same	pole, right?
15 Why is this half worth less than th	nat half? You
16 know, it's not representative of wh	nat you would
do from a regulatory perspective.	
18 Q So, just from a business perspectiv	ve then, does
19 your GAAP net book value represent	Consolidated's
20 view of the value of these assets i	In question?
21 A (Davis) I think it's fair to say it	represents a
22 view that is appropriate under the	accounting
23 rules we follow, with accelerated of	lepreciation
24 included. But value, you know, the	e value of a

1	pole, if you accelerated depreciation to five
2	years, the pole still exists and provides the
3	same purpose for that longer period of time.
4	So, you know, value, there's a famous
5	law case, and if I was Don, I could probably
6	quote it. But, you know, value is a pretty
7	difficult thing to capture. So, I don't think
8	that that is representative in this transaction
9	of the value that Eversource is getting for those
10	same poles that they own and have a different
11	value for.
12	CMSR. SIMPSON: Thank you, Ms. Davis.
13	Thank you, Mr. Shultz.
14	Mr. Chairman, I have no further
15	questions.
16	WITNESS DAVIS: Thank you.
17	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Thank you. Just a
18	couple.
19	BY CHAIRMAN GOLDNER:
20	Q First, starting with Mr. Shultz. You had
21	mentioned, in your earlier testimony here today,
22	that you had sort of a the Consolidated level
23	for vegetation management, you had a max of
24	"\$5.2 million" that you would pay. Did I

1	A	(Shultz) There was there was an agreement that
2		FairPoint that we inherited, FairPoint had
3		with Eversource. And it was there was a cap
4		on vegetation management of 5 I want to say
5		"5.2 million" annually.
6	Q	Okay. And, then, earlier I think you said that
7		"Consolidated paid 6.3 million in 2018". I was
8		just curious as to why you paid more than the
9		arrangement?
10	A	(Shultz) That would also include storm damage.
11	Q	Okay. The 6.3 did?
12	A	(Shultz) Yes.
13	Q	Okay. And, then, I understood you to say earlier
14		that you stopped paying for vegetation management
15		in 2019, I think it's June, I think you said,
16		something like that, you paid "3.9 million", and
17		that would be storm management, plus vegetation.
18		I guess I didn't understand why you stopped
19		paying?
20	A	(Shultz) Because we terminated the Agreement.
21	Q	So, it was that was a unilateral termination,
22		or that was in the Agreement that you could
23		terminate in 60 days?
24	A	(Shultz) Well, it was one year.

 1 Q Okay. A (Shultz) So, we submitted the letter in May of 2018. Q Okay. A (Shultz) And, per the Agreement, it had a one-year termination clause. So, we began discussions, settlement discussions, in 2018, Summer of 2018. But it, obviously, took a much longer track than that to do that. So, Q And what was your motivation in terminating that arrangement? I mean, you know, if it would have taken four or five years in order to make an arrangement, I guess there would be a lot of vegetation issues? A (Shultz) Well, we didn't anticipate it taking as long as it did. However, you know, we accounted for vegetation management in the Settlement Agreement that we have, that was mutually agreed upon. Again, lots of puts-and-takes in that Settlement Agreement, as Ms. Geiger has mentioned earlier, and this is how it came about. And, again, we anticipated closing closer to the end of 2020 than where we are right now. But, you know, that being said, you 			
 2018. Q Okay. A (Shultz) And, per the Agreement, it had a one-year termination clause. So, we began discussions, settlement discussions, in 2018, Summer of 2018. But it, obviously, took a much longer track than that to do that. So, Q And what was your motivation in terminating that arrangement? I mean, you know, if it would have taken four or five years in order to make an arrangement, I guess there would be a lot of vegetation issues? A (Shultz) Well, we didn't anticipate it taking as long as it did. However, you know, we accounted for vegetation management in the Settlement Agreement that we have, that was mutually agreed upon. Again, lots of puts-and-takes in that Settlement Agreement, as Ms. Geiger has mentioned earlier, and this is how it came about. And, again, we anticipated closing closer to the end of 2020 than where we are right now. 	1	Q	Okay.
 Q Okay. A (Shultz) And, per the Agreement, it had a one-year termination clause. So, we began discussions, settlement discussions, in 2018, Summer of 2018. But it, obviously, took a much longer track than that to do that. So, Q And what was your motivation in terminating that arrangement? I mean, you know, if it would have taken four or five years in order to make an arrangement, I guess there would be a lot of vegetation issues? A (Shultz) Well, we didn't anticipate it taking as long as it did. However, you know, we accounted for vegetation management in the Settlement Agreement that we have, that was mutually agreed upon. Again, lots of puts-and-takes in that Settlement Agreement, as Ms. Geiger has mentioned earlier, and this is how it came about. And, again, we anticipated closing closer to the end of 2020 than where we are right now. 	2	A	(Shultz) So, we submitted the letter in May of
 A (Shultz) And, per the Agreement, it had a one-year termination clause. So, we began discussions, settlement discussions, in 2018, Summer of 2018. But it, obviously, took a much longer track than that to do that. So, Q And what was your motivation in terminating that arrangement? I mean, you know, if it would have taken four or five years in order to make an arrangement, I guess there would be a lot of vegetation issues? A (Shultz) Well, we didn't anticipate it taking as long as it did. However, you know, we accounted for vegetation management in the Settlement Agreement that we have, that was mutually agreed upon. Again, lots of puts-and-takes in that Settlement Agreement, as Ms. Geiger has mentioned earlier, and this is how it came about. And, again, we anticipated closing closer to the end of 2020 than where we are right now. 	3		2018.
 one-year termination clause. So, we began discussions, settlement discussions, in 2018, Summer of 2018. But it, obviously, took a much longer track than that to do that. So, Q And what was your motivation in terminating that arrangement? I mean, you know, if it would have taken four or five years in order to make an arrangement, I guess there would be a lot of vegetation issues? A (Shultz) Well, we didn't anticipate it taking as long as it did. However, you know, we accounted for vegetation management in the Settlement Agreement that we have, that was mutually agreed upon. Again, lots of puts-and-takes in that Settlement Agreement, as Ms. Geiger has mentioned earlier, and this is how it came about. And, again, we anticipated closing closer to the end of 2020 than where we are right now. 	4	Q	Okay.
discussions, settlement discussions, in 2018, Summer of 2018. But it, obviously, took a much longer track than that to do that. So, Q And what was your motivation in terminating that arrangement? I mean, you know, if it would have taken four or five years in order to make an arrangement, I guess there would be a lot of vegetation issues? A (Shultz) Well, we didn't anticipate it taking as long as it did. However, you know, we accounted for vegetation management in the Settlement Agreement that we have, that was mutually agreed upon. Again, lots of puts-and-takes in that Settlement Agreement, as Ms. Geiger has mentioned earlier, and this is how it came about. And, again, we anticipated closing closer to the end of 2020 than where we are right now.	5	A	(Shultz) And, per the Agreement, it had a
Summer of 2018. But it, obviously, took a much longer track than that to do that. So, And what was your motivation in terminating that arrangement? I mean, you know, if it would have taken four or five years in order to make an arrangement, I guess there would be a lot of vegetation issues? A (Shultz) Well, we didn't anticipate it taking as long as it did. However, you know, we accounted for vegetation management in the Settlement Agreement that we have, that was mutually agreed upon. Again, lots of puts-and-takes in that Settlement Agreement, as Ms. Geiger has mentioned earlier, and this is how it came about. And, again, we anticipated closing closer to the end of 2020 than where we are right now.	6		one-year termination clause. So, we began
 longer track than that to do that. So, Q And what was your motivation in terminating that arrangement? I mean, you know, if it would have taken four or five years in order to make an arrangement, I guess there would be a lot of vegetation issues? A (Shultz) Well, we didn't anticipate it taking as long as it did. However, you know, we accounted for vegetation management in the Settlement Agreement that we have, that was mutually agreed upon. Again, lots of puts-and-takes in that Settlement Agreement, as Ms. Geiger has mentioned earlier, and this is how it came about. And, again, we anticipated closing closer to the end of 2020 than where we are right now. 	7		discussions, settlement discussions, in 2018,
10 Q And what was your motivation in terminating that arrangement? I mean, you know, if it would have taken four or five years in order to make an arrangement, I guess there would be a lot of vegetation issues? 15 A (Shultz) Well, we didn't anticipate it taking as long as it did. However, you know, we accounted for vegetation management in the Settlement Agreement that we have, that was mutually agreed upon. Again, lots of puts-and-takes in that Settlement Agreement, as Ms. Geiger has mentioned earlier, and this is how it came about. And, again, we anticipated closing closer to the end of 2020 than where we are right now.	8		Summer of 2018. But it, obviously, took a much
11 arrangement? I mean, you know, if it would have 12 taken four or five years in order to make an 13 arrangement, I guess there would be a lot of 14 vegetation issues? 15 A (Shultz) Well, we didn't anticipate it taking as 16 long as it did. However, you know, we accounted 17 for vegetation management in the Settlement 18 Agreement that we have, that was mutually agreed 19 upon. Again, lots of puts-and-takes in that 20 Settlement Agreement, as Ms. Geiger has mentioned 21 earlier, and this is how it came about. And, 22 again, we anticipated closing closer to the end 23 of 2020 than where we are right now.	9		longer track than that to do that. So,
12 taken four or five years in order to make an arrangement, I guess there would be a lot of vegetation issues? 15 A (Shultz) Well, we didn't anticipate it taking as long as it did. However, you know, we accounted for vegetation management in the Settlement Agreement that we have, that was mutually agreed upon. Again, lots of puts-and-takes in that Settlement Agreement, as Ms. Geiger has mentioned earlier, and this is how it came about. And, again, we anticipated closing closer to the end of 2020 than where we are right now.	10	Q	And what was your motivation in terminating that
13 arrangement, I guess there would be a lot of 14 vegetation issues? 15 A (Shultz) Well, we didn't anticipate it taking as 16 long as it did. However, you know, we accounted 17 for vegetation management in the Settlement 18 Agreement that we have, that was mutually agreed 19 upon. Again, lots of puts-and-takes in that 20 Settlement Agreement, as Ms. Geiger has mentioned 21 earlier, and this is how it came about. And, 22 again, we anticipated closing closer to the end 23 of 2020 than where we are right now.	11		arrangement? I mean, you know, if it would have
<pre>14 vegetation issues? 15 A (Shultz) Well, we didn't anticipate it taking as 16 long as it did. However, you know, we accounted 17 for vegetation management in the Settlement 18 Agreement that we have, that was mutually agreed 19 upon. Again, lots of puts-and-takes in that 20 Settlement Agreement, as Ms. Geiger has mentioned 21 earlier, and this is how it came about. And, 22 again, we anticipated closing closer to the end 23 of 2020 than where we are right now.</pre>	12		taken four or five years in order to make an
15 A (Shultz) Well, we didn't anticipate it taking as 16 long as it did. However, you know, we accounted 17 for vegetation management in the Settlement 18 Agreement that we have, that was mutually agreed 19 upon. Again, lots of puts-and-takes in that 20 Settlement Agreement, as Ms. Geiger has mentioned 21 earlier, and this is how it came about. And, 22 again, we anticipated closing closer to the end 23 of 2020 than where we are right now.	13		arrangement, I guess there would be a lot of
16 long as it did. However, you know, we accounted 17 for vegetation management in the Settlement 18 Agreement that we have, that was mutually agreed 19 upon. Again, lots of puts-and-takes in that 20 Settlement Agreement, as Ms. Geiger has mentioned 21 earlier, and this is how it came about. And, 22 again, we anticipated closing closer to the end 23 of 2020 than where we are right now.	14		vegetation issues?
17 for vegetation management in the Settlement 18 Agreement that we have, that was mutually agreed 19 upon. Again, lots of puts-and-takes in that 20 Settlement Agreement, as Ms. Geiger has mentioned 21 earlier, and this is how it came about. And, 22 again, we anticipated closing closer to the end 23 of 2020 than where we are right now.	15	A	(Shultz) Well, we didn't anticipate it taking as
Agreement that we have, that was mutually agreed upon. Again, lots of puts-and-takes in that Settlement Agreement, as Ms. Geiger has mentioned earlier, and this is how it came about. And, again, we anticipated closing closer to the end of 2020 than where we are right now.	16		long as it did. However, you know, we accounted
19 upon. Again, lots of puts-and-takes in that 20 Settlement Agreement, as Ms. Geiger has mentioned 21 earlier, and this is how it came about. And, 22 again, we anticipated closing closer to the end 23 of 2020 than where we are right now.	17		for vegetation management in the Settlement
20 Settlement Agreement, as Ms. Geiger has mentioned 21 earlier, and this is how it came about. And, 22 again, we anticipated closing closer to the end 23 of 2020 than where we are right now.	18		Agreement that we have, that was mutually agreed
earlier, and this is how it came about. And, again, we anticipated closing closer to the end of 2020 than where we are right now.	19		upon. Again, lots of puts-and-takes in that
22 again, we anticipated closing closer to the end 23 of 2020 than where we are right now.	20		Settlement Agreement, as Ms. Geiger has mentioned
23 of 2020 than where we are right now.	21		earlier, and this is how it came about. And,
	22		again, we anticipated closing closer to the end
But, you know, that being said, you	23		of 2020 than where we are right now.
	24		But, you know, that being said, you

1		know, we've tried to account for the regulatory
2		lag, in terms of getting the approval.
3	Q	Okay. And, then, I'm just trying to understand
4		the math. And I haven't been able to follow all
5		day, so, perhaps it's my problem.
6		But, so, there's a "\$"
7		number that you quoted earlier for the
8		vegetation management sort of agreement, in
9		terms of what Eversource and Consolidated agreed
10		to was the amount that was owed. And I'm just
11		trying to do the simple math. If you stopped
12		paying in the middle of 2019, and it goes
13		through the end of 2020, so, actually looks
14		like you're overpaying, if I understood your
15		testimony.
16		In other words, if you took another
17		3.9, you added that to 6.3, you're still less
18		than So, I'm just trying to understand why
19		you would overpay?
20	A	(Shultz) Well, you know, we stopped paying in
21		'19, or May of '19, right, was the last payment.
22	Q	Right.
23	A	(Shultz) But we didn't pay 100 percent of 2018.
24		Okay? There was more billed than what we paid.

1	l	
1	Q	Oh, I see.
2	A	So, that, combined with what was owed for the
3		rest of 2019, yes, 2019, plus the estimates for
4		2020, I think, were higher.
5	Q	Okay.
6	A	(Shultz) So, probably more in \$8 million range.
7		So, I think we're still less than what we were
8		planning, but it's probably closer to what
9		Eversource actually had. So,
10	Q	Okay. And let me ask you about that. So, the
11		number, was that actually, from
12		Consolidated's perspective, was that the billed
13		number from Eversource or is that some sort of
14		negotiation where Consolidated negotiated the
15		number down? I'm just trying to characterize
16		the
17	A	(Shultz) That is a negotiated number.
18	Q	Okay. So, it was higher than, the amount
19		that
20	A	(Shultz) I don't specifically remember the
21		sequencing, because there was a lot of
22		back-and-forth on that.
23	Q	Right.
24	A	(Shultz) And, so, that's kind of where we came up

1		with with the net book value. You also had, you
2		know, the credit and all that kind of
3		tied together. So, there's, you know, one goes,
4		the other comes down. There's a lot of balancing
5		act here.
6	Q	Okay. Okay, I just want to clarify that the
7		vegetation management and storm bills that you
8		storm bills that you were billed, it was
9		something greater than? Whether it was
10		12.7 or 70 million, I don't care, but it was
11		greater, correct? In other words, you negotiated
12		that portion of it down?
13	A	(Shultz) Yes. We negotiated the portion down.
14		You know, just as they negotiated, you know,
15		other things down, right?
16	Q	No. No problem. Yes. I'm just trying to
17		characterize that particular piece of the
18		transaction. Understanding it's in the greater
19		context.
20		Okay. Very good on that. Just one
21		more issue.
22		And I just wanted to understand,
23		Ms. Davis, I think on your earlier testimony,
24		because I'm not sure I totally grasped

1	A	(Davis) Sure.
2	Q	the description on the motivation for
3		Eversource to trim back farther than
4		Consolidated. Can you try me again on that? I'm
5		not sure, if it's the same pole, why would one
6		company want more trimming than another company?
7	A	(Davis) So, as I understand it, and I am not an
8		electric expert, but, as I understand it,
9		electric facilities are significantly more
10		susceptible for, like, a branch hitting it or
11		touching it. Obviously, if a tree falls, a tree
12		falls, right, and probably takes down the pole.
13		But, with respect to branches and things that
14		fall, my understanding is that electric
15		facilities are significantly more susceptible to
16		that. And, additionally, electric facilities go
17		out further, if you ever look up at a pole, you
18		know, three-phases goes out further, so it takes
19		a lot more trimming.
20		If a branch hits a copper cable,
21		because it's so heavy, the chances of it coming
22		down, unless it's a very, very large branch, are
23		very little.
24		So, the power companies trim back way

1further because of the susceptibility of their2facilities to being touched by vegetation.3Whereas, we would be less concerned with that,4because our copper cables are going to withstand,5you know, branches and things of that nature.6QQOkay. Thank you.7A7A9CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: And, then, a final9question. I'm just trying to understand this10business on the confidential treatment. Was11it was that a request from Consolidated or a12request from Eversource for confidentiality?13MR. McHUGH: So, for most all the data,14if not all of it, is requested on behalf of15Consolidated, Mr. Chairman.16CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Thank you.17And I'm just maybe I'll direct this to the18witness, but feel free to jump in, Mr. McHugh, if19there's anything that you can help with.20I'm just trying to understand, if you sort of21QI'm just trying this pole-selling business,23why would you care if it was treated24confidentially?			
Whereas, we would be less concerned with that, because our copper cables are going to withstand, you know, branches and things of that nature. Q Okay. Thank you. A (Davis) You're welcome. CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: And, then, a final question. I'm just trying to understand this business on the confidential treatment. Was it was that a request from Consolidated or a request from Eversource for confidentiality? MR. McHUGH: So, for most all the data, if not all of it, is requested on behalf of Consolidated, Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Thank you. And I'm just maybe I'll direct this to the witness, but feel free to jump in, Mr. McHugh, if there's anything that you can help with. BY CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Q I'm just trying to understand, if you sort of have you're ending this pole-selling business, why would you care if it was treated	1		further because of the susceptibility of their
 because our copper cables are going to withstand, you know, branches and things of that nature. Q Okay. Thank you. A (Davis) You're welcome. CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: And, then, a final question. I'm just trying to understand this business on the confidential treatment. Was it was that a request from Consolidated or a request from Eversource for confidentiality? MR. McHUGH: So, for most all the data, if not all of it, is requested on behalf of Consolidated, Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Thank you. And I'm just maybe I'll direct this to the witness, but feel free to jump in, Mr. McHugh, if there's anything that you can help with. BY CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Q I'm just trying to understand, if you sort of have you're ending this pole-selling business, why would you care if it was treated 	2		facilities to being touched by vegetation.
5 you know, branches and things of that nature. 6 Q Okay. Thank you. 7 A (Davis) You're welcome. 8 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: And, then, a final 9 question. I'm just trying to understand this 10 business on the confidential treatment. Was 11 it was that a request from Consolidated or a 12 request from Eversource for confidentiality? 13 MR. McHUGH: So, for most all the data, 14 if not all of it, is requested on behalf of 15 Consolidated, Mr. Chairman. 16 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Thank you. 17 And I'm just maybe I'll direct this to the 18 witness, but feel free to jump in, Mr. McHugh, if 19 there's anything that you can help with. 20 BY CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: 21 Q I'm just trying to understand, if you sort of 22 have you're ending this pole-selling business, 23 why would you care if it was treated	3		Whereas, we would be less concerned with that,
 6 Q Okay. Thank you. 7 A (Davis) You're welcome. 8 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: And, then, a final 9 question. I'm just trying to understand this 10 business on the confidential treatment. Was 11 it was that a request from Consolidated or a 12 request from Eversource for confidentiality? 13 MR. McHUGH: So, for most all the data, 14 if not all of it, is requested on behalf of 15 Consolidated, Mr. Chairman. 16 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Thank you. 17 And I'm just maybe I'll direct this to the witness, but feel free to jump in, Mr. McHugh, if 19 there's anything that you can help with. 20 BY CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: 21 Q I'm just trying to understand, if you sort of have you're ending this pole-selling business, 23 why would you care if it was treated 	4		because our copper cables are going to withstand,
7 A (Davis) You're welcome. 8 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: And, then, a final 9 question. I'm just trying to understand this 10 business on the confidential treatment. Was 11 it was that a request from Consolidated or a 12 request from Eversource for confidentiality? 13 MR. MCHUGH: So, for most all the data, 14 if not all of it, is requested on behalf of 15 Consolidated, Mr. Chairman. 16 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Thank you. 17 And I'm just maybe I'll direct this to the 18 witness, but feel free to jump in, Mr. McHugh, if 19 there's anything that you can help with. 20 J'm just trying to understand, if you sort of 12 have you're ending this pole-selling business, 13 why would you care if it was treated	5		you know, branches and things of that nature.
 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: And, then, a final question. I'm just trying to understand this business on the confidential treatment. Was it was that a request from Consolidated or a request from Eversource for confidentiality? MR. McHUGH: So, for most all the data, if not all of it, is requested on behalf of Consolidated, Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Thank you. And I'm just maybe I'll direct this to the witness, but feel free to jump in, Mr. McHugh, if there's anything that you can help with. BY CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Q I'm just trying to understand, if you sort of have you're ending this pole-selling business, why would you care if it was treated 	6	Q	Okay. Thank you.
9 question. I'm just trying to understand this business on the confidential treatment. Was it was that a request from Consolidated or a request from Eversource for confidentiality? 13 MR. McHUGH: So, for most all the data, 14 if not all of it, is requested on behalf of Consolidated, Mr. Chairman. 16 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Thank you. 17 And I'm just maybe I'll direct this to the witness, but feel free to jump in, Mr. McHugh, if there's anything that you can help with. 20 BY CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: 21 Q I'm just trying to understand, if you sort of have you're ending this pole-selling business, why would you care if it was treated	7	A	(Davis) You're welcome.
<pre>10 business on the confidential treatment. Was 11 it was that a request from Consolidated or a 12 request from Eversource for confidentiality? 13 MR. McHUGH: So, for most all the data, 14 if not all of it, is requested on behalf of 15 Consolidated, Mr. Chairman. 16 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Thank you. 17 And I'm just maybe I'll direct this to the 18 witness, but feel free to jump in, Mr. McHugh, if 19 there's anything that you can help with. 20 BY CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: 21 Q I'm just trying to understand, if you sort of 22 have you're ending this pole-selling business, 23 why would you care if it was treated</pre>	8		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: And, then, a final
<pre>11 it was that a request from Consolidated or a 12 request from Eversource for confidentiality? 13 MR. McHUGH: So, for most all the data, 14 if not all of it, is requested on behalf of 15 Consolidated, Mr. Chairman. 16 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Thank you. 17 And I'm just maybe I'll direct this to the 18 witness, but feel free to jump in, Mr. McHugh, if 19 there's anything that you can help with. 20 BY CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: 21 Q I'm just trying to understand, if you sort of 22 have you're ending this pole-selling business, 23 why would you care if it was treated</pre>	9		question. I'm just trying to understand this
 request from Eversource for confidentiality? MR. McHUGH: So, for most all the data, if not all of it, is requested on behalf of Consolidated, Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Thank you. And I'm just maybe I'll direct this to the witness, but feel free to jump in, Mr. McHugh, if there's anything that you can help with. BY CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Q I'm just trying to understand, if you sort of have you're ending this pole-selling business, why would you care if it was treated 	10		business on the confidential treatment. Was
 MR. McHUGH: So, for most all the data, if not all of it, is requested on behalf of Consolidated, Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Thank you. And I'm just maybe I'll direct this to the witness, but feel free to jump in, Mr. McHugh, if there's anything that you can help with. BY CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Q I'm just trying to understand, if you sort of have you're ending this pole-selling business, why would you care if it was treated 	11		it was that a request from Consolidated or a
<pre>14 if not all of it, is requested on behalf of 15 Consolidated, Mr. Chairman. 16 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Thank you. 17 And I'm just maybe I'll direct this to the 18 witness, but feel free to jump in, Mr. McHugh, if 19 there's anything that you can help with. 20 BY CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: 21 Q I'm just trying to understand, if you sort of 22 have you're ending this pole-selling business, 23 why would you care if it was treated</pre>	12		request from Eversource for confidentiality?
15 Consolidated, Mr. Chairman. 16 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Thank you. 17 And I'm just maybe I'll direct this to the 18 witness, but feel free to jump in, Mr. McHugh, if 19 there's anything that you can help with. 20 BY CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: 21 Q I'm just trying to understand, if you sort of 22 have you're ending this pole-selling business, 23 why would you care if it was treated	13		MR. McHUGH: So, for most all the data,
16 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Thank you. 17 And I'm just maybe I'll direct this to the 18 witness, but feel free to jump in, Mr. McHugh, if 19 there's anything that you can help with. 20 BY CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: 21 Q I'm just trying to understand, if you sort of 22 have you're ending this pole-selling business, 23 why would you care if it was treated	14		if not all of it, is requested on behalf of
And I'm just maybe I'll direct this to the witness, but feel free to jump in, Mr. McHugh, if there's anything that you can help with. BY CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Q I'm just trying to understand, if you sort of have you're ending this pole-selling business, why would you care if it was treated	15		Consolidated, Mr. Chairman.
<pre>18 witness, but feel free to jump in, Mr. McHugh, if 19 there's anything that you can help with. 20 BY CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: 21 Q I'm just trying to understand, if you sort of 22 have you're ending this pole-selling business, 23 why would you care if it was treated</pre>	16		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Thank you.
19 there's anything that you can help with. 20 BY CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: 21 Q I'm just trying to understand, if you sort of 22 have you're ending this pole-selling business, 23 why would you care if it was treated	17		And I'm just maybe I'll direct this to the
20 BY CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: 21 Q I'm just trying to understand, if you sort of 22 have you're ending this pole-selling business, 23 why would you care if it was treated	18		witness, but feel free to jump in, Mr. McHugh, if
Q I'm just trying to understand, if you sort of have you're ending this pole-selling business, why would you care if it was treated	19		there's anything that you can help with.
have you're ending this pole-selling business, why would you care if it was treated	20	BY C	HAIRMAN GOLDNER:
23 why would you care if it was treated	21	Q	I'm just trying to understand, if you sort of
	22		have you're ending this pole-selling business,
24 confidentially?	23		why would you care if it was treated
	24		confidentially?

1	
1	MR. McHUGH: I will answer that, Mr.
2	Chairman, because there are a couple of things.
3	There were other negotiations that were
4	going on at the time, and a lot of the
5	although the puts-and-takes aren't necessarily
6	the same, nor is, you know, maybe tree-trimming
7	the same, what might be acceptable, in terms of a
8	pole value, to even to get to this stage, you
9	know, it's like saying, you know, put a car
10	dealer saying "hey, I will accept" "the lowest
11	possible amount I'm going to accept for this, you
12	know, even if I take a loss, is X", they don't
13	want you to know that. They want you to pay
14	something.
15	But we'd like to just enter into fair
16	negotiations with the companies, in the event
17	there are other poles to sell.
18	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Would you be opposed
19	to eliminating the confidential treatment moving
20	forward? In the subsequent discussions that are,
21	I think, going to take place over the next month
22	or so, after this hearing?
23	MR. McHUGH: Oh, before
24	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: In terms of the cost
I	

1	recovery, etcetera? I mean, I guess I'm asking,
2	are you okay with removing the confidential
3	treatment from these documents or your request
4	would be to keep them confidential?
5	MR. McHUGH: Well, the request would be
6	to keep them confidential. I would have to see
7	what Mr. Horton and Eversource produces, in terms
8	of revised documents, to see what would need to
9	be kept confidential, from that perspective.
10	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Thank you.
11	Okay. Very good. Any other questions,
12	Commissioner Simpson?
13	CMSR. SIMPSON: No thank you, Mr.
14	Chairman.
15	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. We'll move to
16	redirect, Mr. McHugh?
17	MR. McHUGH: I don't have any, Mr.
18	Chairman.
19	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Thank you.
20	So, we'll release the witnesses. Thank you very
21	much.
22	WITNESS DAVIS: Thank you.
23	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Mr. Patnaude, would
24	you please swear in the NECTA witnesses.

MS. GEIGER: Mr. Chairman, I expected 1 2 Mr. White to testify first, and then be followed 3 by Ms. Kravtin. I was not expecting to swear 4 them in as a panel, simply because Ms. Kravtin is 5 testifying remotely. 6 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Of course. 7 MS. GEIGER: If that's -- if it's more 8 helpful to the Commission to do them together, that's fine. But I thought, for ease of, you 9 10 know, questioning, it might be easier to take 11 Mr. White first, and separately, since he's 12 covering discrete issues that are separate from 13 those that Ms. Kravtin are going to be 14 covering --15 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. 16 MS. GEIGER: -- is going to be 17 covering. 18 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Thank you. I think 19 that's fine. 20 (Whereupon James G. White, Jr. was duly 21 sworn by the Court Reporter.) 2.2 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. We'll move to 23 direct examination. Ms. Geiger. 24 MS. GEIGER: Thank you.

1 JAMES G. WHITE, JR., SWORN 2 DIRECT EXAMINATION 3 BY MS. GEIGER: Could you please state your name for the record? 4 Ο 5 Α James G. White, Jr. 6 Q And, Mr. White, by whom are you employed and what 7 position do you hold? 8 I work for Comcast Cable. I am a Senior Director А 9 of Regulatory Affairs for Comcast's Northeast 10 Division. 11 And what are your responsibilities at Comcast Q Cable? 12 13 I work on issues at state PUCs, mainly in New А 14 England, but across the Northeast Division, which 15 runs from Maine, down to North Carolina. And I 16 work with management on operational and financial 17 issues, kind of "duties as assigned". 18 And could you please briefly describe your Q 19 background and experience? 20 My background and experience are in my prefiled Α 21 testimony. It's Exhibit 27. I've been in the 2.2 cable industry since 1994. And I've worked on 23 regulatory interests, issues my whole career. 24 And on whose behalf are you testifying in this 0

[WITNESS:

Whitel

1		proceeding?
2	А	On behalf of NECTA, the New England Cable $\&$
3		Telecommunications Association.
4	Q	Mr. White, what is NECTA?
5	A	NECTA is a nonprofit corporation and trade
6		association representing the interests of members
7		in New England states. The NECTA members
8		Breezeline, formerly Atlantic Broadband, Charter,
9		and my employer, Comcast, are New Hampshire's
10		leading broadband and communications providers.
11		Together they serve about 485,000 New Hampshire
12		customers, and offer services to more than
13		650,000 locations, in 184 New Hampshire
14		communities.
15	Q	And, Mr. White, what are NECTA's interest in this
16		docket?
17	A	NECTA's members' interest in this docket stem
18		from the fact that we own facilities attached to
19		utility poles, owned by Consolidated and by
20		Eversource, as has been indicated, about 99
21		percent of the poles proposed for transfer here
22		are jointly-owned, but we have facilities on
23		those poles. We use them to deploy our broadband
24		and advanced communication services. We hold

1		licenses and we apply for attachments. Actually,
2		we make an application and pay an application
3		fee. They do a survey. If make-ready is
4		necessary, it's performed. But, in the end, we
5		actually get a license. It's a pole-by-pole
6		thing. We need those licenses to be on the
7		poles. So, we want to make sure those are
8		transferred over, if this transaction is
9		approved. We also pay we pay those costs up
10		front. But, in addition, we pay annual pole
11		rental fees.
12		So, we have an interest in the
13		economics of this transaction. We want to make
14		sure that the bills are accurate, that, if the
15		transaction is approved, if the number of
16		attachments that we paid for beforehand, with
17		Consolidated, for their interests, that they
18		match what Eversource bills after the
19		transaction, so there's a matching there.
20		We also have issues, as I indicated,
21		about the economics of the transaction, the pole
22		work that we pay. Those are really Ms. Kravtin's
23		issues.
24	Q	Mr. White, did you submit prefiled direct

1		testimony in this docket dated January 31st,
2		2022, which has been marked as "Exhibit 27",
3		along with attachments that have been marked as
4		"Exhibit 29" through "38"?
5	A	Yes, I did.
6	Q	And could you please provide a very brief summary
7		of your prefiled testimony?
8	A	Yes. My prefiled testimony describes NECTA's
9		concerns about the annual billings for pole
10		attachments, the processing of pole attachment
11		applications.
12		The first concern really stem from the
13		experience in Vermont, when Green Mountain Power
14		acquired pole interests from Consolidated. There
15		was an issue with the number of attachments being
16		billed by Green Mountain after the transfer
17		exceeded those that we paid for Consolidated
18		before the transfer, despite our best efforts.
19		It was very hard. They had different accounting
20		records. There was a mismatch. And it became
21		very
22		MR. McHUGH: Excuse me, Mr. Chairman.
23		At this point, I object to this. This is not in
24		his prefiled testimony. So, if he's going to

1	provide a summary, a summary is different. But,
2	if he's going to go ramble on about what led all
3	to his prefiled testimony, then I object to it.
4	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Ms. Geiger.
5	MS. GEIGER: I believe Mr. White's
6	testimony does, in fact, state and provide
7	information about the fact that there were
8	problems experienced by Comcast in connection
9	with the transfer of Consolidated's poles in
10	Vermont to Green Mountain Power.
11	So, I don't believe that Mr. White is
12	rambling on. I believe that he is trying to
13	summarize his prefiled testimony.
14	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay.
15	CONTINUED BY THE WITNESS:
16	A In any event, I would say that that is kind of
17	water under the bridge, at this point. We just
18	don't what that situation repeated. We just want
19	accuracy this time around, if the transaction is
20	approved.
21	We want to make sure that any pole
22	attachment applications we have pending at the
23	close of the transaction continue to flow through
24	properly. They take time. We wouldn't want them

1	to stop we don't want to stop and start all
2	over with Eversource. And we do have issues
3	about pole rent, and, you know, the cost recovery
4	issues that Ms. Kravtin addresses.
5	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay.
6	BY MS. GEIGER:
7	Q Mr. White, do you have any corrections or updates
8	to your prefiled testimony?
9	A Yes. What's been marked as "Exhibit 28" is a
10	revision to the nine recommendations I made, to
11	be imposed as part of this transaction. In the
12	rebuttal testimony so, there are nine
13	recommendations, they really are starting on
14	Page 11 of my prefiled testimony. Exhibit 28 is
15	a revision to those. In the rebuttal testimony
16	by Mr. Horton and by Mr. Shultz and Ms. Davis,
17	they also they addressed the nine
18	recommendations I made. So, Exhibit 28 are based
19	on their rebuttal testimony. I've revised the
20	nine recommendations, as shown in Exhibit 28.
21	And I don't want to take too long with
22	this. But there were nine recommendations. So,
23	the first couple of recommendations, one is
24	numbers 1 and 2, there was really, in my view, no

1 real dispute about the language in the 2 recommendations I proposed. I proposed to leave 3 those the same. 4 The third recommendation I made was 5 accurate -- about accuracy in billing. And my 6 original recommendation asked for a detailed 7 report. And I think it was fair for them to say 8 "Well, we don't know exactly that is." So, what 9 I've asked for, or what NECTA is asking for, is 10 one very simple sheet of paper for each NECTA member. That is, before the transaction, how 11 12 many sole and joint-owned poles, you pay one rate 13 for a solely-owned pole, double the rate for a 14 jointly-owned pole. How many of those did Consolidated invoice each member before the 15 16 transaction, and that's what should match what 17 Eversource would invoice for after the 18 transaction closes. 19 Now, Consolidated sends NECTA members, 20 at least Comcast, multiple invoices that 21 correspond to their co-pole owner. So, Comcast 2.2 gets about eight invoices. So, and it corresponds, some are from Eversource areas, some 23 24 are New Hampshire Electric Co-op, etcetera.

{DE 21-020} [Day 1-REDACTED for PUBLIC Use] {03-15-22}

215

Because there are multiple invoices, so say the transferred 100,000 poles with our attachments them. We'd like to know just can you break the	s on
3 them. We'd like to know just can you break th	
	lose
4 down by those different agreement areas. So,	
5 we're not asking for a detailed report. It's	a
6 one-page it's a one-page snapshot. And, so),
7 that's a correction to Recommendation Number 3	3.
8 Recommendation Number 4 concerns what	it's
9 called the "Joint Use Charge". So, Consolidat	ed
10 actually invoices NECTA members in certain are	eas
11 a Joint Use Charge, which equals the joint-own	led
12 rate for poles that Eversource owns 100 percer	ıt.
13 Now, this is a vestige of history.	
14 I've corrected the language or updat	ed
15 the language in Paragraph 4 to indicate that	
16 Consolidated will cease billing for joint-use	
17 poles in Eversource territory following the	
18 transaction. I think that's an accurate	
19 reflection of Exhibit Ms. Kravtin's	
20 Exhibit 19, it's Exhibit 60, my Exhibit 3, whi	Lch
21 is Exhibit 31. Those are responses to	
22 interrogatories. So, we're really just copyin	ıg,
23 reflecting the language in interrogatory	
24 responses.	

1	Number 5, my Recommendation Number 5,
2	really, we're billed twice a year. If the
3	transaction should close in the middle, the
4	responsibility for our payment to CCI should
5	cease at the close of the transaction, it would
6	start, at the close of the transaction, we'd
7	begin with Eversource. Just want to make sure
8	those are the financial responsibility is
9	aligned properly. Pursuant to Mr. Horton's and
10	Mr. Shultz and Ms. Davis's testimony, we
11	reference Section 3.2 of the Settlement and Pole
12	Asset Purchase Agreement, we think that takes
13	care of it. It just makes it a little clearer.
14	Just like to make sure we get a clear demarcation
15	of what our NECTA members' responsibility for
16	pole attachment rent is.
17	Recommendation Number 6 is just to have
18	the all the pole licenses transferred. So, we
19	no longer will need licenses on Consolidated's
20	poles. But those will we need those
21	transferred over to Eversource. We think that
22	will happen as a part of the transaction.
23	Pole records are very voluminous, going
24	back in the old days, you think of lots and lots

1		
1		of paper. We would like to have reasonable
2		access. We have a little dispute about how we
3		don't want Consolidated to toss all the records.
4		They should hold on to them. And, if we ever
5		need access to those records, we just want
6		reasonable access. And, so, didn't change the
7		wording of my Recommendation Number 6, we
8		inserted the word "reasonable" in there.
9		The Recommendations 7, 8, and 9, there
10		was I haven't proposed any changes there. I
11		don't believe there was any significant
12		disagreement from either Eversource or
13		Consolidated.
14		So, those are the changes to my nine
15		recommendations in Exhibit 28.
16	Q	Mr. White, do you have any other updates to your
17		prefiled testimony?
18	A	No.
19	Q	Subject to the updates that you just described,
20		and those contained in Exhibit 28 in writing, if
21		you were asked the same questions contained in
22		your January 31, 2022 prefiled testimony today,
23		under oath, would your answers be the same?
24	А	Yes.

1	Q	Is there any additional information that you'd
2		like to present to the Commission?
3	A	I would say that, in one of my exhibits, one of
4		the original NECTA discovery questions to
5		Eversource was about the timeframe, whether any
6		of the pole applications we had pending at
7		Eversource were late or overdue, that exhibit
8		does show some. Since then, there's been
9		improvement, at least from Comcast's point of
10		view. Eversource has been working very hard with
11		us. I think, of all the pole applications that
12		were pending as of June 24th, when that
13		exhibit when that response was provided by
14		Eversource, there's only maybe one still on
15		there.
16		We actually have more poles and
17		applications pending now, but that's because
18		we're proposing to do more work in Eversource's
19		area. And, actually, some of those applications
20		are for really, really small jobs, like our pole
21		is serving one single-family unit, or something
22		like that.
23		But we have a very good relationship
24		with Eversource right now business-to-business.

1		So, I did want to update that.
2		MS. GEIGER: Thank you, Mr. White.
3		This witness is available for cross-examination.
4		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Eversource?
5		MS. RALSTON: We do not have any
6		questions for this witness. Thank you.
7		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Mr. McHugh?
8		CROSS-EXAMINATION
9	BY M	R. McHUGH:
10	Q	Mr. White, does NECTA own any pole attachments on
11		the Eversource/CCI jointly-owned poles?
12	A	Do we have attachments on Eversource solely-owned
13		poles?
14	Q	Does NECTA own any attachments on the
15		CCI/Eversource poles?
16	A	NECTA does not.
17	Q	Does NECTA have any Pole Attachment Agreements
18		with Consolidated Communications?
19	A	No. It's members do.
20	Q	So, the answer is "no"?
21	A	Correct.
22	Q	Does NECTA have any Pole Attachment Agreements
23		with Eversource of New Hampshire, as far as you
24		know?

1	A	No. Same answer. The members do.
2		MR. McHUGH: Thank you. No further
3		questions.
4		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Thank you. Mr.
5		Kreis?
6		MR. KREIS: No questions from me, Mr.
7		Chairman.
8		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Mr. Wiesner?
9		MR. WIESNER: Just one question.
10	BY M	IR. WIESNER:
11	Q	Mr. White, you referenced "historic pole
12		attachments". I'm just wondering if you can
13		explain why it's useful or necessary to consider
14		the historic pole attachments, given the Company
15		is planning to do a complete pole attachment
16		survey in the future?
17	A	Well, as one example, a pole attachment survey,
18		one thing it does is it finds unauthorized
19		attachments. You know, people do, hopefully, not
20		in numbers, but sometimes people hang things up
21		there that are not authorized. And, then,
22		there's an unauthorized fee. There could, for
23		example, be a dispute about whether that pole was
24		licensed or not. There could be a disagreement

1	between us and a pole. That's one. It's remote,
2	but it's possible.
3	Q And that authorization, that requires
4	application, survey inspection, an attachment
5	agreement, and a license issued pursuant to that.
6	Is that the typical process that's followed?
7	A Yes. In order for an attacher to get on the
8	pole, they have to make an application, pay the
9	application fee, a survey fee along with it.
10	Those are paid up front. Usually, the pole owner
11	goes out, they do the survey, if any make-ready
12	is required, that's performed. The attacher pays
13	for that. When all that is done, a license is
14	issued.
15	MR. WIESNER: Thank you. I have no
16	other questions.
17	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Thank you.
18	Commissioner Simpson.
19	CMSR. SIMPSON: Thank you, Mr.
20	Chairman. Two questions for you, Mr. White.
21	BY CMSR. SIMPSON:
22	Q In Exhibit 27, Pages 7 through 8, you mention
23	facilitation of "make-ready work". Do you have
24	concerns with Eversource's ability to facilitate

	1	
1		make-ready work, consistent with practices by
2		Consolidated, should the transfer be approved?
3	A	No, not necessarily. The whole issue around
4		timely processing of pole applications has to do
5		with having the proper amount of resources. If
6		there are a lot of pole applications pending,
7		there's a lot of work for everybody. Pole
8		owners, if there's a large number of pole
9		applications, they have to process them. And
10		sometimes they need bodies, they may need to hire
11		contractors. So, their workforce or their
12		resources have to match the flow of work that's
13		coming in. So, it really is it's really a
14		resources issue.
15		But, as to ability or capability, the
16		answer is certainly "no", we have no concern.
17	Q	So, your perspective would be that the pole asset
18		transfer would likely require additional internal
19		resources to facilitate make-ready work by
20		Eversource?
21	A	Possibly. Possibly, yes. I mean, it's been
22		described that there could be some efficiencies
23		in this transaction having one pole owner, as
24		opposed to two. That's theoretically true, as

1		long as the resources are there to perform the
2		work upon the part of the pole owner, yes.
3	Q	Thank you. And, then, you also mentioned the
4		"transfer of licenses". Why wouldn't those
5		licenses be transferred automatically, as they
6		contain significant value for the acquiring
7		company?
8	A	Well, I think they technically have to be
9		assigned or transferred. And I think the
10		Petition takes care of that or some of the
11		transaction agreements actually take care of
12		that, licenses actually be assigned. For
13		example, if Comcast were to sell or a NECTA
14		member were to sell out to someone else, those
15		licenses then would be transferred to XYZ
16		company.
17	Q	So, your point in making that statement in your
18		testimony is just to provide certainty that the
19		licenses are transferred, not that you have a
20		concern
21	A	Correct.
22	Q	whether or not that they will be? Okay.
23	A	Correct.
24		CMSR. SIMPSON: Thank you. I have no

1		further questions for Mr. White. Thank you,
2		Mr. Chairman.
3		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Just one
4		question.
5	BY CI	HAIRMAN GOLDNER:
6	Q	Mr. White, how would you characterize the
7		reaction of Eversource and Consolidated to your
8		nine recommendations?
9	A	I thought they were fair. I mean, they sought
10		clarification on several, then I've tried to
11		response to that. A couple of them were, I might
12		say, "nonissues". And, so, I made no adjustment.
13		But I thought I tried to adjust a couple of my
14		recommendations where I thought they made fair
15		points.
16	Q	Would you be interested in a revised revised nine
17		recommendations or are you comfortable that your
18		latest version is the one you'd like to sit pat
19		on?
20	А	I think the revised Exhibit 28 is fine.
21		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Thank you.
22		That's all I have for Mr. White.
23		Ms. Geiger, would you like to keep Mr.
24		White available while we move on to the next

1 witness or would you -- I can excuse the witness, 2 if you'd prefer? MS. GEIGER: I don't have any questions 3 4 on redirect. Thank you. 5 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Thank you, 6 Mr. White. We'll release the witness. 7 And if we could swear the next NECTA 8 witness onscreen, Mr. Patnaude. 9 (Whereupon Patricia D. Kravtin was duly 10 sworn by the Court Reporter.) 11 MS. GEIGER: Mr. Chairman, I've not 12 conducted a direct examination of a witness using 13 Webex. And, so, the question I have for you and 14 for Ms. Kravtin is whether she can hear me, and 15 whether you would like me to proceed from where I 16 am, or whether I need to move to a different 17 location in this room? 18 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: No, Ms. Geiger. 19 You're fine where you are, if the witness -- can 20 the witness hear everything? 21 WITNESS KRAVTIN: I can. 2.2 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Please 23 proceed, Ms. Geiger. 24 MS. GEIGER: Thank you.

1		PATRICIA D. KRAVTIN, SWORN
2		DIRECT EXAMINATION
3	BY M	S. GEIGER:
4	Q	Ms. Kravtin, could you please state your name and
5		spell your last name for the record?
6	A	Yes. My name is Patricia Kravtin, spelled
7		K-R-A-V-T-I-N.
8	Q	Ms. Kravtin, by whom are you employed and what is
9		your occupation?
10	A	Yes. I'm Principal and Owner of Patricia D.
11		Kravtin Economic Consulting, specializing in the
12		analysis of communications and energy regulation
13		and markets.
14	Q	And could you please provide a very brief summary
15		of your background and experience?
16	A	Yes. My full CV is provided in Exhibit 40. But,
17		briefly, I hold a Bachelor of Arts with
18		Distinction in Economics from George Washington
19		University. I studied in the Ph.D. program at
20		the Massachusetts Institute of Technology under a
21		National Science Foundation Fellowship. I've
22		completed all oral and written coursework in the
23		Ph.D degree, passing exams in my areas of
24		specialty, Government Regulation of Industry, of

1		Industrial Organization, and Urban and Regional
2		Economics. I've held a wide range of consulting
3		experiences in regulated industries. Between
4		1982 and 2000, I was a consultant at the National
5		Economic Research and consulting firm Economics
6		and Technology, Incorporated, after which I left
7		to start my own consulting practice.
8		During the 40 years of my professional
9		career, I've been actively involved in a wide
10		range of public utility, economics, policy
11		regulation matters. I've participated in a large
12		number of state and federal regulatory commission
13		proceedings involving rates and costs of
14		utilities, in exchange for access to their pole
15		rates, pole ducts, conduits, and rights-of-way.
16		In many of those proceedings I served as an
17		expert and have involved a calculation of just
18		and reasonable pole attachment rental rates.
19	Q	Ms. Kravtin, have you previously testified before
20		this Commission?
21	A	Yes, I have. I testified in Docket DT 12-084, on
22		behalf of Time Warner Cable. That docket
23		involved a dispute over Eversource's pole
24		attachment rates, and resulted in the settlement

1		that adopted the formula that Eversource uses to
2		set pole attachment rates in New Hampshire.
3		In addition, I testified in the
4		Commission's generic competition docket, DR
5		90-002, on behalf of the Office of the Consumer
6		Advocate. That docket dealt with interstate
7		communications competition. And my testimony
8		addressed the economics of monopoly bottleneck
9		toll and switched access services, and the design
10		and implementation of interstate access charges.
11	Q	Ms. Kravtin, did you submit prefiled direct
12		testimony on behalf of NECTA in this docket,
13		dated January 31st, 2022, which has been marked
14		as "Exhibit 39", along with attachments that have
15		been marked as "Exhibits 40" through "62"?
16	A	Yes, I did.
17	Q	Could you please provide a brief summary of your
18		prefiled direct testimony?
19	A	Yes. My testimony presents information
20		supporting the position that the net purchase
21		price of the poles that Eversource intends to pay
22		for Consolidated's pole assets far exceed the net
23		book value of those assets appropriately
24		calculated, and, therefore, will negatively
	L	

1	impact the rates that pole attachers, such as
2	NECTA members, must pay for those facility
3	attachments to those poles.
4	My testimony also addresses why the
5	Consolidated rates that Eversource proposes to
6	charge for the transferred poles are excessive,
7	and, therefore, not just and reasonable.
8	I also discuss that the pole attachment
9	fees that Consolidated will pay to Eversource for
10	Consolidated's pole attachments are less than
11	what other pole attachers will pay Eversource,
12	and are, therefore, discriminatory.
13	And, lastly, my testimony makes a
14	number of recommendations to address the issues
15	I've identified in my testimony.
16	To summarize those briefly, one, if the
17	Commission decides to approve the proposed
18	transaction, it should not allow Eversource to
19	recover in pole attachment rates a premium above
20	Consolidated's net book value appropriately
21	determined for the transferred poles. The
22	Commission has previously determined the issue of
23	whether an acquisition premium should be
24	recovered, is appropriately considered in the

context of a rate case, not in the acquisition 1 2 approval proceeding. The Commission should also 3 preserve pole attachers' rights to challenge 4 Eversource's net book value for the transferred 5 poles, in connection with any challenge to 6 Eversource's pole attachment rates for the 7 transferred poles and other poles owned by 8 Eversource. 9 I'm also recommending that, in any 10 order approving a transaction, the Commission 11 should set a lower Consolidated pole rate for the 12 transferred poles in accordance with my prefiled 13 testimony. Consolidated's rates are not set 14 according to any approved pole rate formula. 15 And, as indicated in my testimony, I believe the 16 just and reasonable Consolidated rate would be that calculated in accordance with the 17 18 Commission's rules, which I believe would warrant 19 application of the current FCC rules pursuant to 20 Section 224 of the Communications Act. I 21 recommend that Eversource collect the lower rate 2.2 for the transferred poles until such time as 23 Eversource develops new rates that reflect 24 inclusion of the transferred poles.

1		In the alternative, if the Commission
2		does not so order in this proceeding that a lower
3		Consolidated rate be charged by Eversource for
4		the transferred poles, then the Commission should
5		order that, if Consolidated's pole attachment
6		rates are reduced, either as the result of a
7		negotiated settlement or a Commission order,
8		prior to the time that Eversource consolidated
9		its rates, that Eversource must bill the lower
10		rate shown in Table 4 of my prefiled testimony
11		for the transferred poles, until such time it
12		chooses to integrate the costs and data
13		associated with the transferred poles into its
14		pole rates.
15	Q	Ms. Kravtin, do you have any updates to your
16		prefiled testimony?
17	A	Yes. I have a few clarifications to my prefiled
18		direct testimony, based on statements made in the
19		Petitioner's rebuttal testimony.
20		First, the net book value I've
21		calculated and recommended be relied on for
22		purposes of ensuring a just and reasonable pole
23		rate calculation is not based on the exceedingly
24		low GAAP net book value, as referenced in

1	Petitioner's rebuttal. And that was based, as
2	we've heard, on an extremely accelerated
3	depreciation using an extraordinarily low useful
4	life of five years. Rather, the net book value
5	that both I and Mr. Eckberg calculate
6	(Audio difficulties with the Webex feed
7	at this point, where the audio was cut
8	off for several seconds.)
9	[Court reporter interruption.]
10	MS. GEIGER: You're breaking up.
11	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: I'm sorry, Ms.
12	Kravtin? Ms. Kravtin?
13	(The following <i>italicized words</i> in the
14	answer below were the words dropped
15	during the several seconds of lost
16	audio, and then the testimony
17	continues.)
18	CONTINUED BY THE WITNESS:
19	A is an imputed just and reasonable regulatory
20	net book value that is much higher than the GAAP
21	Net Book Value.
22	The Net Book Value we calculate applies
23	a depreciation amortization schedule based on the
24	historic regulatory approved depreciation rate,

1	one roughly three times longer than the
2	Consolidated's actual accelerated depreciation,
3	and from which it derived tax benefit.
4	While both myself and Staff witness
5	Eckberg have calculated an imputed regulatory Net
6	Book Value for the transferred assets for
7	ratemaking purposes, my focus in particular has
8	been on the calculation of just and reasonable
9	pole attachment rates for the transferred poles,
10	to be clear, I have not opined on either the
11	gross or net purchase price that the Petitioners
12	negotiated between themselves for purposes of
13	this transaction. The parties are free to
14	negotiate a price pursuant to their respective
15	corporate interests and resources, and that may
16	include an acquisition premium over an
17	economically appropriate regulatory value. But
18	corporate interests do not necessarily align with
19	the public interest. And following from that,
20	the purchase price negotiated between the buyer
21	and seller of the assets does not necessarily
22	align with a just and reasonable net book value
23	for regulatory purposes, and in particular, for
24	the purposes of regulatory pole attachment rate,

{DE 21-020} [Day 1-REDACTED for PUBLIC Use] {03-15-22}

234

1 which, pursuant to the Commission's rule, is 2 calculated using a formula methodology based on 3 the net book value of poles. 4 From an economic and regulatory public 5 interest standard, the just and reasonable net 6 book value for the transferred poles is based on 7 the capital recovery of the investment of the transferred assets as carried on the seller's 8 books, not the buyer's, and in this instance, 9 10 taking into account the origin of the transferred 11 assets from Verizon to FairPoint to Consolidated, 12 the former both telephone companies following 13 regulatory depreciation principles. So, to 14 clarify, the value of the transferred assets is 15 appropriately based on the actual or imputed 16 regulatory depreciation applicable to the pole 17 assets as carried on the telephone company side, 18 for CCI, this would be the last regulatory 19 approved rate of 5.8 percent, corresponding, as 20 you've heard, to a roughly 17 year life, not the 21 slower regulatory depreciation applied to 2.2 Eversource, on the electric side, which we heard 23 about 3.5 percent, corresponding to a roughly 30 24 year life.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

	Under the Petitioner's theory, pole
	attachers would effectively be paying double
3	depreciation related capital recovery for the
ł	transferred easts, since Eversource's regulatory
)	depreciation has been roughly about half the
5	regulatory rate for depreciation historically
,	applied to the telephone company assets.
3	Now that Consolidated may be minimally
)	regulated, as Petitioners have reiterated in
)	their rebuttal testimony, does not exempt
	Petitioners from the just and reasonable public
2	interest requirements of the transaction, and

10 11 12 13 which require no adverse harm to the public 14 interest, including harm to the pole attachers. It just means, in the absence of full regulation, 15 16 that just and reasonable regulatory values must 17 be calculated for purposes of valuing the 18 transferred pole assets and in setting pole rates for the transferred assets. 19

20 One final point of clarification, my 21 testimony opines on the nondiscriminatory just 22 and reasonable rates that Eversource should 23 charge on the transferred poles, that is the pole 24 attachment rate previously charged by

1 Consolidated based on its ownership share of the 2 poles, that will post-transfer be charged by 3 Eversource. I do not opine on the pole rates 4 that Eversource is charging or proposing to 5 charge on poles it controlled pre-transfer, 6 although those rates were identified by 7 Eversource in response to Staff data requests in 8 this proceeding. While my testimony notes my 9 findings that Eversource's rates are also 10 overstated according to just and reasonable rate 11 calculations, I mention that in my testimony only 12 in the context of explaining why the use of an 13 excessive net book value based on the negotiated 14 purchase price of the assets is significant when 15 considered in the context of its additive impact 16 on an already excessive pole rate. 17 BY MS. GEIGER: 18 Ms. Kravtin, subject to the --0 19 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Ms. Kravtin or Ms. 20 Geiger, would you like a few minutes to confer 21 with your witness. I don't know how much of that 2.2 we captured after the glitch. Mr. Patnaude, were 23 you --24 (The court reporter indicated that at

1	
1	the point of the audio glitch, there
2	was a short time where he tried to
3	interrupt, hoping to have Witness
4	Kravtin repeat from that point.)
5	MS. GEIGER: Ms. Kravtin? Ms. Kravtin,
6	can you hear me?
7	WITNESS KRAVTIN: I can.
8	MS. GEIGER: When you were providing
9	the updates to your prefiled testimony, you broke
10	up. And the stenographer was unable to capture
11	some of the statements that you made. But did
12	capture some of them, is that correct, Mr.
13	Patnaude?
14	(The court reporter indicated he had
15	stopped writing for about 30 seconds
16	while trying to interrupt Witness
17	Kravtin, and asked Ms. Geiger if there
18	was a prepared statement to assist.)
19	MS. GEIGER: She does. And, Mr.
20	Patnaude, if that's something that
21	(The court reporter noted he could use
22	that, plus access the Webex recording
23	to assist with the transcript.)
24	MR. KREIS: And, in addition to the

1	transcript, I would like to hear everything
2	Ms. Kravtin had to say, and I'm sure the
3	Commissioners would as well.
4	WITNESS KRAVTIN: Well, if I may ask,
5	was it just beginning with the updates to my
6	testimony?
7	MS. GEIGER: Yes, Ms. Kravtin. Maybe,
8	Mr. Patnaude, if you wouldn't mind just
9	(The court reporter noted it would be
10	difficult to find the area of the audio
11	glitch as it was several minutes ago.)
12	MS. GEIGER: Okay.
13	MS. RALSTON: The Company would like to
14	object, however, to Ms. Kravtin's statement.
15	This feels like it's going beyond the scope of an
16	amendment or an update to her testimony. That
17	was quite lengthy, and beyond just a simple
18	update.
19	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Ms. Geiger.
20	MS. GEIGER: Well, as Ms. Kravtin began
21	her remarks, I asked her if she had any updates,
22	and which I believe is customary. And she said
23	that she did have some clarifications to her
24	prefiled direct testimony, in response to the

[WITNESS: Kravtin]

1 Petitioners' rebuttal testimony. So, it was in 2 that context that she provided the information to 3 the Commissioners, basically, in response to --4 as clarifications in response to rebuttal 5 testimony that was provided. 6 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Could we perhaps 7 have a short clarification of her testimony? Ι 8 think that was quite lengthy. I think, maybe a 9 simplification would be in order, for 10 Mr. Patnaude and the rest of the hearing room? 11 MS. GEIGER: Sure. 12 BY MS. GEIGER: 13 Ms. Kravtin, would it be possible for you, Ο 14 instead of going through and providing all of 15 your remarks again, could you just very briefly 16 highlight the points that you made? 17 А Yes. Yes, I could. Thank you. I appreciate 18 that. And apologize for not understanding the 19 break-up. 20 So, a few clarifications. First of 21 all, to clarify, the net book value that I've 2.2 calculated and relied on for purposes of ensuring a just and reasonable pole rate is not based on 23 24 the extraordinarily low GAAP net book value that

1 Consolidated has indicated is taken for 2 accounting purposes. But, rather, both I and Mr. 3 Eckberg relied on an imputed regulatory value, 4 based on the last approved regulatory 5 depreciation rate that was reported. So, to 6 clarify, ours is not based on the extremely low 7 net book value, but the regulatory just and reasonable value. 8 I would like to clarify that I have not 9 10 opined on the gross or net purchase price the 11 Petitioners have negotiated. I understand 12 parties are free to negotiate based on their 13 corporate resources and interests, but that that 14 does not align with the public interest. То 15 align with the public interest and to ensure just 16 and reasonable rates, we must use a just and 17 reasonable regulatory value, and that's what I've 18 calculated for purposes of the pole attachment 19 rates, similar to Mr. Eckberg in his 20 calculations. 21 To clarify, from an economic and public 2.2 policy standpoint, it's not the value of the 23 transferred poles as they may exist on the buyer's side, but on the seller's side. 24 And

1	that's why we look to a regulatory capital
2	recovery experience associated with the telephone
3	side, and that would be, again, based on the
4	regulatory depreciation. If you base it on the
5	buyer's side, the electric side, you'll have pole
6	attachers effectively double paying for the
7	capital recovery, because they have already done
8	so on the telephone side, but the electric side
9	is at a slower rate. And, so, they'd be subject
10	to double recovery, if the assets are valued
11	according to Eversource's regulatory treatment,
12	not the telephone company regulatory treatment.
13	To clarify, that Consolidated may be
14	minimally regulated, as has been articulated,
15	does not exempt Petitioners from the just and
16	reasonable standards. It just means, as I have
17	done and Mr. Eckberg had done, we need to use
18	some imputed, objective regulatory standards that
19	net a just and reasonable standard.
20	And, finally, I want to clarify that I
21	don't opine on the pole rates that Evercharge
22	Eversource, excuse me, is charging or proposing
23	to charge, but, rather, those charged by
24	Consolidated, that, pursuant to the transfer,

1	i	
1		public interest requirement must be just,
2		reasonable, and nondiscriminatory. And, so, I
3		only refer to Eversource's rates, which I found
4		to be excessive, but only in the context of
5		saying why an overstated net book value must be
6		considered in that context as well. But my
7		opinions go to the rates that Eversource should
8		charge on the Consolidated side of this
9		transaction going forward.
10	Q	Ms. Kravtin, subject to the updates to your
11		prefiled testimony that you just described, if
12		you were asked the same questions contained in
13		your prefiled testimony under oath today, would
14		your answers be the same?
15	A	They would.
16		MS. GEIGER: The witness is available
17		for cross-examination.
18		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Very good.
19		Ms. Ralston?
20		MS. RALSTON: We don't have any
21		questions for this witness. We just want to note
22		that we object to her introductory statements,
23		based on that it introduces a lot of new facts
24		into the record.

1	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Just a
2	moment.
3	[Chairman Goldner, Commissioner
4	Simpson, and Atty. Wind conferring.)
5	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. We have a
6	four-step solution for this problem.
7	So, first, I'm going to strike the
8	testimony. We'll ask NECTA to put it in writing
9	for the record. But we're going to strike the
10	verbal testimony. The witness is, of course,
11	subject to cross. So, anyone can question the
12	witness further on any concerns that they have.
13	And, then, we'll also ask the witness to come
14	back for our next hearing on the matter, so that
15	we can question her further.
16	Ms. Geiger.
17	MS. GEIGER: Yes. Mr. Chairman, could
18	I please have some clarification, when you said
19	that you were "going to strike the testimony",
20	are you saying you were going to strike Ms.
21	Kravtin's testimony in its entirety, or simply
22	that portion of her testimony in which she
23	provided statements in response to my question
24	about updates?

1	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: I'll strike her
2	entire testimony. We couldn't understand what
3	she was saying precisely, and, if it was in
4	response, or if there were other pieces of
5	testimony that were added.
6	So, what we'd request is that it be put
7	in writing, perhaps some others did understand,
8	and then she's subject to cross. So, we can
9	learn further about her statements.
10	MS. GEIGER: Mr. Chairman, again, for
11	some clarification please. Ms. Kravtin submitted
12	prefiled direct testimony, which has been marked
13	as an exhibit,
14	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Yes.
15	MS. GEIGER: along with attachments.
16	Am I correct that the portion of her oral
17	testimony today, that incorporates and adopts
18	under oath her prefiled testimony is in the
19	record, or has that been stricken?
20	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: We struck it.
21	MS. GEIGER: I would respectfully ask
22	the Bench for an explanation about that. That
23	has never
24	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: We're going to

1 we're going to take five. This is quite 2 complicated, and we're going to take a few 3 minutes. So, let us step out. 4 Before we do, Mr. Kreis, you wish to 5 say something? 6 MR. KREIS: As you are stepping out to 7 ponder this, I guess I would respectfully request 8 that you reconsider the ruling that you just laid 9 out. 10 Really, all Ms. Kravtin did, by way of 11 clarifying her prefiled direct testimony, is say that Eversource was mistaken in characterizing 12 13 her as having based her recommendations on GAAP 14 value. All she said was "in fact, I and Mr. 15 Eckberg relied on what we calculated as an 16 imputed regulatory value." Then, she said "if 17 you do otherwise, there's a risk of double 18 payment." That's a point that I made as well 19 during my cross-examination of I think it was Mr. 20 Horton. 21 So, there isn't -- I don't think that 2.2 Ms. Kravtin has made any effort to embellish or 23 substantially add to her testimony. She really 24 did only clarify it, although she talked for a

1	long time, admittedly. And it's just not fair
2	to, given all of that, strike every bit of
3	testimony that she intended to offer, including
4	her written testimony, because you're basically
5	going to give the Petitioners another bite at the
6	apple. They should be here today ready, willing,
7	and able to cross-examination her as necessary.
8	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Ms. Ralston.
9	MS. RALSTON: Yes. I would just
10	clarify, we were only objecting to the portion
11	that was an update. We were not seeking to
12	strike her earlier testimony regarding her
13	prefiled testimony.
14	And, if it could be provided in
15	writing, and we could reserve the right to
16	perform cross-examination on these new facts that
17	have been introduced at the subsequent hearing,
18	that's really all we're looking for.
19	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Ms. Geiger, is that
20	acceptable?
21	MS. GEIGER: Certainly. We would be
22	more than happy to provide the parties,
23	Mr. Patnaude, the Commission, with a copy of the
24	written statement that Ms. Kravtin provided

1	orally in response to my question about "whether
2	she has any updates to her prefiled testimony?"
3	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Mr. Kreis, any
4	concerns?
5	MR. KREIS: I respectfully yield to my
6	friend, Ms. Geiger, since it is her witness after
7	all.
8	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Very good. Just
9	wanted to make sure there was no concern. So, I
10	think we can proceed, having agreed. So,
11	CMSR. SIMPSON: Mr. Chairman, I just
12	want to make sure that I'm clear here.
13	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay.
14	CMSR. SIMPSON: We're going to strike
15	from the record the verbal testimony that
16	Ms. Kravtin just gave with respect to the last
17	question asked by Ms. Geiger. Is that your
18	understanding, Mr. Chairman?
19	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: That's correct.
20	CMSR. SIMPSON: So, her prefiled
21	written testimony, and her testimony verbally
22	today, preceding the last question asked by
23	Ms. Geiger, stands. Is that correct?
24	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: That's correct.

1 CMSR. SIMPSON: Thank you. That's my 2 understanding as well. 3 I think I would ask Ms. Geiger to ask 4 the last question again, and to give Ms. Kravtin 5 an opportunity to respond, with the suggestion that we keep things brief, as we're quickly 6 7 approaching the end of the day. 8 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Ms. Geiger? MS. GEIGER: I think I did that. 9 10 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Yes. 11 MS. GEIGER: I think this will be the 12 third time, if I do that again. And, so, I'm not 13 certain that, if I asked that question again, 14 that you are going to hear anything differently from what Ms. Kravtin said the first time or the 15 16 second time. 17 CMSR. SIMPSON: Well, I would 18 respectfully say that, given the lack of 19 information that we received, or the lack of 20 communication, I should say, in the midst of 21 Ms. Kravtin's testimony, which I want to hear, 2.2 I'm somewhat confused as to where we stand. 23 So, now that we've established a clear 24 line of communication with Ms. Kravtin, it would

1 be wonderful to hear her testimony again with 2 communication intact. 3 MS. GEIGER: Okay. Thank you. 4 CMSR. SIMPSON: Respectfully. 5 MS. GEIGER: Thank you. 6 CMSR. SIMPSON: Okay. Thank you. 7 BY MS. GEIGER: 8 Ms. Kravtin, do you have any updates to your 0 9 prefiled testimony? 10 I have a few clarifications. The net book А Yes. 11 value that I've calculated and recommended be 12 used for purposes of pole attachment rates is not 13 based on the extraordinarily low GAAP book value 14 that Petitioners have referenced, but rather a 15 higher imputed regulatory value, based on a 16 historically regulated depreciation recovery 17 applicable to these assets. And that it is that 18 value that is appropriate to rely on, not the 19 valuation of these assets or depreciation 20 recovery experience being carried on the electric 21 utility side. Because the electric utility has 2.2 been subject to a lower rate of depreciation, and, so, if you then apply that to the 23 24 transferred assets, you'll be essentially

1 allowing for double recovery of those assets upon 2 transfer. And that would not be in the public 3 interest or just and reasonable. 4 I further want to clarify on my 5 testimony, as prefiled, does not opine on the net 6 or gross purchase price of the transaction, 7 realizing that parties are free to negotiate 8 according to their corporate interests or 9 resources, but that does not necessarily align 10 with the public interest, which requires a just 11 and reasonable standard, and that can only be 12 achieved through application of a just and 13 reasonable amount of capital recovery based on 14 the transferred assets, and how they have been 15 previously owned and depreciated in the past. 16 I also note, to clarify, that 17 Consolidated's minimal regulatory status does not 18 exempt Petitioners from the public interest 19 standard, which would require just and reasonable 20 values be used for purposes of the pole rate 21 calculation and the net book value of the 2.2 transferred poles. Just that we may need to 23 rely, as we have, myself and Mr. Eckberg, on 24 imputed regulatory values that were associated

1	with these poles on the telephone company side,
2	under this ownership and prior ownership.
3	And, finally, I do not opine on the
4	pole attachment rates that Eversource should
5	charge on the transferred poles on its books, but
6	only to the rate that Eversource would charge
7	pole attachers on the Consolidated pole
8	attachment rates that post-transfer Eversource
9	will take over billing. My testimony, to
10	clarify, as stated in my prefiled, is that those
11	should be subject to the New Hampshire rules
12	applying the pole rate formula to the
13	Consolidated pole rates, which were not set
14	according to any regulatory pole formula.
15	MS. GEIGER: Thank you, Ms. Kravtin.
16	Mr. Chairman, I don't have any further questions
17	for this witness. And she is again available for
18	cross-examination.
19	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Thank you.
20	Ms. Ralston?
21	MS. RALSTON: Just to clarify, will
22	this be put into writing, that we will have an
23	opportunity to ask cross-examination on at the
24	next hearing?

[WITNESS: Kravtin]

1 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: So, I think the 2 original statement that she made that -- where it cut out, --3 4 MS. RALSTON: Uh-huh. 5 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: -- the original full 6 statement is what we're planning to put in the 7 record. MS. RALSTON: Okay. And --8 9 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Yes, it was her 10 written testimony, or it was what she was reading 11 in during her initial testimony. MS. RALSTON: And there will be 12 13 opportunity for cross-examination on that 14 statement at the next hearing, correct? CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Yes. 15 16 MS. RALSTON: Okay. Then, no questions 17 at this time. 18 MS. GEIGER: Mr. Chairman, should we 19 reserve an exhibit number for that filing? 20 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Yes, we should. 21 MS. GEIGER: It would be "Exhibit 68", 2.2 based on the list that we have. 23 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Yes. We could do 24 that. There were, I think, four or five record

[WITNESS: Kravtin]

1 requests, but we could --2 MS. GEIGER: Understood. Whatever 3 number you assign to it. 4 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. 5 MS. GEIGER: Thank you. 6 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Find my notes. 7 We'll add that. [Exhibit to be reserved as noted above.] 8 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Mr. McHugh? 9 MR. McHUGH: Well, Mr. Chairman, if I 10 11 could ask, I might, I guess. Can I get a five or 12 ten-minute break to try and sort out all that 13 just transpired, and see if I really do or don't? 14 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Of course. 15 MR. McHUGH: Thank you. 16 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Thank you. We'll 17 take a five-minute recess. 18 (Recess taken at 2:54 p.m. and the 19 hearing resumed at 3:12 p.m.) CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Mr. McHugh. 20 21 MR. McHUGH: Thank you for the break, 2.2 Mr. Chairman. I'm going to defer my questions 23 until I see the written statement of Ms. Kravtin 24 that should follow.

[WITNESS: Kravtin]

1	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Thank you.
2	Mr. Kreis?
3	MR. KREIS: Nothing from me, Mr.
4	Chairman.
5	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Mr. Wiesner?
6	MR. WIESNER: I have nothing as well.
7	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Commissioner
8	Simpson?
9	CMSR. SIMPSON: No questions for me at
10	this time either, Mr. Chairman. Thank you.
11	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: And no questions
12	from the Chair. So, the witness is released.
13	Oh, I'm sorry. I'm sorry. Is there any
14	redirect, Ms. Geiger? My apologies.
15	MS. GEIGER: No. Thank you.
16	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: All right. Okay.
17	Now, the witness is released.
18	WITNESS KRAVTIN: Thank you.
19	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: All right.
20	Mr. Patnaude, can you swear in our final witness?
21	(Whereupon Stephen R. Eckberg was duly
22	sworn by the Court Reporter.)
23	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: All right. We'll
24	move to direct examination. Mr. Wiesner.

1		MR. WIESNER: Good afternoon, Mr.
2		Eckberg.
3		STEPHEN R. ECKBERG, SWORN
4		DIRECT EXAMINATION
5	BY M	IR. WIESNER:
6	Q	For the record, could you please state your full
7		name and your title with the Department of
8		Energy?
9	A	My name is Stephen Eckberg. And I'm a Utility
10		Analyst in the Regulatory Support Division of the
11		Department of Energy.
12	Q	And did you submit prefiled testimony in this
13		matter, which has been marked for identification
14		as "Exhibit 21", in its confidential version, and
15		"Exhibit 22", in its redacted version?
16	A	Yes, I did.
17	Q	And do you have any updates or corrections to
18		that prefiled testimony?
19	A	I do not.
20	Q	Well, I'm glad to hear that. And if I were to
21		ask you the same questions this afternoon, would
22		you answer them in the same way as in those two
23		exhibits?
24	A	There might be some minor changes. But,

1		generally, yes.
2	Q	And do you adopt that prefiled testimony as your
3		sworn testimony for purposes of this proceeding?
4	А	Yes, I do.
5		MR. WIESNER: Well, I will not ask you
6		to summarize your testimony, and make the witness
7		available for cross-examination.
8		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Thank you,
9		Mr. Wiesner. Ms. Ralston.
10		MS. RALSTON: Thank you. Good
11		afternoon, Mr. Eckberg.
12		CROSS-EXAMINATION
13	BY MS	S. RALSTON:
13 14	BY MS Q	S. RALSTON: Can I refer you to Exhibit 22, which is the
14		Can I refer you to Exhibit 22, which is the
14 15		Can I refer you to Exhibit 22, which is the redacted version of your testimony, and at Bates
14 15 16		Can I refer you to Exhibit 22, which is the redacted version of your testimony, and at Bates 003? And you state there that you do not
14 15 16 17		Can I refer you to Exhibit 22, which is the redacted version of your testimony, and at Bates 003? And you state there that you do not recommend approval of the transaction, because it
14 15 16 17 18		Can I refer you to Exhibit 22, which is the redacted version of your testimony, and at Bates 003? And you state there that you do not recommend approval of the transaction, because it would require Eversource customers to pay costs
14 15 16 17 18 19		Can I refer you to Exhibit 22, which is the redacted version of your testimony, and at Bates 003? And you state there that you do not recommend approval of the transaction, because it would require Eversource customers to pay costs that should be collected from Consolidated, is
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q	Can I refer you to Exhibit 22, which is the redacted version of your testimony, and at Bates 003? And you state there that you do not recommend approval of the transaction, because it would require Eversource customers to pay costs that should be collected from Consolidated, is that correct?
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q	Can I refer you to Exhibit 22, which is the redacted version of your testimony, and at Bates 003? And you state there that you do not recommend approval of the transaction, because it would require Eversource customers to pay costs that should be collected from Consolidated, is that correct? Could you, just to be very sure about the spot in

1	A	And, I'm sorry, did you say "Line 15"?
2	Q	Sixteen.
3	A	I happen to be looking at I'm sorry, I do
4		happen to be looking at the confidential version.
5		Is perhaps the pagination different? I'm not
6		sure that that would be the case. I would hope
7		it's the same. But I'll be glad to open
8		Exhibit 22.
9	Q	If it's helpful, it's the "Page 3 of 10" of your
10		testimony.
11	A	I'm sorry?
12	Q	Page 3 of 10 of your testimony, where the
13		question is "Could you state briefly whether you
14		recommend approval of the joint filing made by
15		CCI and Eversource?" Are you able to find that?
16	A	Yes. That's the question. On Line 14?
17	Q	Sure. Yes.
18	A	Yes.
19	Q	And, then, at Line 16, you state "I do not
20		recommend the approval of the asset transfer as
21		proposed in the joint petition."
22	A	Yes, I see that. That was the answer that I gave
23		to that question, yes.
24	Q	Okay. And, then, turning to the next page, you

ĺ		
1		explain that "the costs Eversource should collect
2		from Consolidated are related to the settlement
3		of the vegetation management dispute between the
4		Joint Petitioners", is that correct?
5	A	That is how I explained it in my testimony, yes.
6	Q	Okay. And, so, is it your understanding that the
7		vegetation management costs in dispute between
8		the Joint Petitioners are included as an element
9		of the valuation assigned to the pole assets that
10		would be purchased by Eversource?
11	A	At the time that I prepared my testimony, that
12		was the way I presented it here. Though, I have
13		come to understand that it would be a more
14		accurate presentation to refer to the vegetation
15		management settlement amount as not necessarily
16		being included in the net purchase amount, but
17		rather as an offset to that amount.
18	Q	Thank you. So, if I could refer you to Exhibit
19		11, which is Mr. Horton's testimony?
20	A	One moment. This is the rebuttal testimony of
21		Mr. Horton?
22	Q	Yes.
23	A	Okay. I have that open.
24	Q	Okay. And if you turn to Bates 016, starting at

1		Line 21?
2	A	Page 16, Line 21.
3	Q	So, there it states that "The vegetation
4		management settlement amount reflects a
5		receivable on Eversource's books, which the
6		Company will deduct from the net purchase price
7		in determining the amount of cash exchanging
8		hands as of the date of closing." So, based on
9		your updated understanding since you filed your
10		testimony, do you agree with that statement?
11	A	Yes, I do. As the testimony states, as Mr.
12		Horton's testimony states here, beginning on Line
13		20, he says "the vegetation management settlement
14		amount is not included in the net purchase
15		price." And I believe that's just about exactly
16		what I said, yes.
17	Q	Okay. Thank you. So, let's turn back to Exhibit
18		22, which is your testimony.
19	A	Okay.
20	Q	And, so, at Bates 006, you state that you
21		recommend a net book value for the transaction of
22		a little over \$13 million, based on a calculation
23		you performed using the ARMIS data that was
24		provided by Consolidated. Is that accurate?

1	A	Yes, it is.
2	Q	Okay. And, so, then, if we can refer to
3		Exhibit 15?
4	А	And this is the Rebuttal Testimony of Mr. Shultz
5		and Ms. Davis?
6	Q	Yes.
7	A	I'm sorry. I have that open, yes.
8	Q	Okay.
9	A	I'm sorry.
10	Q	And, if you go to Bates 015, at Lines 11 through
11		12, does it state here that "Consolidated is not
12		a rate-regulated utility"?
13	А	Bates 015, Lines 11 and 12. It does, in fact,
14		say "Consolidated is not a rate-regulated utility
15		and is not required to file ARMIS reports." Yes.
16	Q	And is it your understanding that Consolidated is
17		a rate-regulated utility or would you agree that
18		they are not a rate-regulated utility?
19	А	I would agree that they are not a rate regulated
20		utility.
21	Q	Okay. So, can we turn to Bates 016 of the same
22		exhibit, at Line 11?
23	A	I'm sorry, Bates?
24	Q	Sixteen. The next page.

1 A I lost that one. We're in the same exhibit? 2 Q Same exhibit. Bates 016.	
2 Q Same exhibit. Bates 016.	
3 A Bates 016. Yes.	
4 Q And, starting at Line 11, does it state that	
5 Consolidated "changed its GAAP accounting me	thod
6 related to pole depreciation from the prior	
7 FairPoint useful life of fifteen"	
8 A One moment. Perhaps I misheard you. My ear	s are
9 not as acute as they used to be. You said "	Bates
10 016"?	
11 Q Bates 016, at Line 11. Are you there?	
12 A I think I must have not the correct reference	e.
13 Are we talking about Bates 1-6?	
14 Q Yes.	
15 A At Line 11. Okay. I was looking for the	
16 beginning of a sentence there.	
17 Q Oh, no. It's mid-sentence.	
18 A Okay, it's mid-sentence.	
19 Q Yes. So, mid-sentence it states that	
20 Consolidated "changed its GAAP accounting me	thod
21 related to pole depreciation from the prior	
22 FairPoint useful life of fifteen years to an	
23 extraordinarily low useful life of five year	s."
24 Do you see that?	

1	A	No, I don't. Now, I do. "An extraordinarily low
2		useful life of five years", yes.
3	Q	Okay. And does it also state that this "change
4		in accounting method purely was for GAAP
5		accounting purposes and has the effect of
6		minimizing accounting losses related to any sale
7		of poles in Northern New England"?
8	A	You have read that correctly, yes.
9	Q	Okay. And is it your understanding that, if the
10		depreciation rate was set for accounting purpose
11		on a useful life of five years, then a good
12		assumption regarding the condition of those poles
13		is that they are old and in need of replacement?
14	А	Could you ask that question again?
15	Q	Sure. Is it your understanding that, if the
16		depreciation rate was set for accounting purposes
17		on a useful life of five years for poles, that it
18		would be a good assumption that the condition of
19		those poles is that they are old and in need of
20		replacement?
21	A	I'm not sure that I would necessarily make that
22		assumption, no. I think, as we've heard, poles
23		generally have a useful life of longer than five
24		years. And, if they are being depreciated over a

i i	1	
1		life of five years, that is something that's
2		being done for accounting purposes. It's not
3		something that necessarily reflects the useful
4		life of the asset.
5	Q	Thank you. And is it your understanding that
6		Eversource is a rate-regulated utility?
7	A	Absolutely.
8	Q	Okay. Can I refer you to Exhibit 11, at Bates
9		014?
10	A	Bates Exhibit 11.
11	Q	Yes. Bates 1-4, 14, starting at Line 16.
12	A	Yes. I'm there.
13	Q	Okay. And does Mr. Horton state here that "for a
14		rate-regulated utility (like Eversource), that
15		the accelerated depreciation more closely
16		reflects the recovery of an investment from its
17		customers"?
18	A	Yes. That's generally what his message is here,
19		yes.
20	Q	Okay. And what is your understanding of what Mr.
21		Horton is saying with that statement?
22	A	Well, I think, as the testimony states here, that
23		a five-year period, a depreciation reflecting a
24		five-year period, is not something that would

<pre>1 normally be part of a regulated utility practi 2 It would not be it's certainly not for a po 3 asset. 4 Q Okay. And, in your experience, what is the</pre>	.ce.
3 asset.	
	les
4 Q Okay. And, in your experience, what is the	
5 purpose of depreciation in utility ratemaking,	
6 just generally?	
7 A Well, as other witnesses have said today, the	
8 purpose of the depreciation is to provide the	
9 regulated utility with an opportunity to colle	ect
10 the costs of the assets that it has invested i	n,
11 that is the return of, rather than the return	on,
12 the asset.	
13 Q Would you agree that, in utility ratemaking,	
14 "depreciation" is generally defined as "the	
15 decrease in the value or worth of a fixed asse	≥t
16 that occurs throughout its life as the asset i	S
17 used for the production of goods or services"?	>
18 A I think that's a good general description of	
19 "depreciation", yes.	
20 Q And are you familiar with the NARUC Depreciati	on
21 Manual?	
22 A I am generally familiar with that. I believe	I
23 have a copy in my office, if we need it.	
24 Q And have you considered the depreciation	

1		principles encompassed in that manual in making
2		your recommendations regarding stating that
3		Eversource's valuation of the CCI poles is too
4		high?
5	А	Could you repeat that question one more time?
6	Q	Sure. Have you considered the depreciation
7		principles from the NARUC Depreciation Manual in
8		recommending that Eversource's valuation of the
9		CCI poles is too high?
10	A	I think that, generally, I have considered the
11		principles from that manual, as well as the
12		information that's been provided in the
13		testimony, in exhibits that have been filed here,
14		yes.
15		MS. RALSTON: Thank you. Those are all
16		our questions for the witness.
17		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Thank you. Mr.
18		McHugh?
19	BY M	IR. McHUGH:
20	Q	Mr. Eckberg, from the discovery in this case,
21		including the Pole Attachment Settlement and
22		Pole Asset Purchase Agreement, we can agree that
23		the number of joint-owned poles that are being
24		transferred, if the Commission were to approve

1		the transactions as presented, is 343,098
2		joint-owned poles with Eversource, between CCI
3		and Eversource?
4	A	"343,098", is that the number you said?
5	Q	Yes.
6	A	Yes. That's the number that I had in my
7		testimony, which I took from Mr. Lajoie's
8		testimony, yes.
9	Q	Okay. "Joint-owned" means that CCI has a half
10		interest and Eversource has a half interest,
11		would you agree with that?
12	A	That's my understanding of what "jointly-owned
13		poles" are. Yes.
14	Q	All right. From the discovery in this matter,
15		Mr. Eckberg, do you agree that over half of those
16		poles are in the Eversource maintenance
17		territories?
18	A	I have heard that testimony, yes. I don't
19		dispute it.
20	Q	All right. Let's just I'm just trying to
21		figure out some math. So, we'll put those half
22		aside. So, those half are subject to Eversource
23		maintenance procedures, inspection procedures,
24		you agree with all of that?

1	A	Yes. If those poles are in the Eversource joint
2		maintenance area, yes.
3	Q	Yes. And, in the prefiled testimony filed on
4		behalf of Consolidated, Mr. Shultz and Ms. Davis
5		testified under oath that "over 90,000 of the
6		poles in the CCI maintenance area have been
7		inspected by Osmose Utility Services", do you
8		disagree with that testimony?
9	A	No, I don't disagree with that. I believe there
10		was reference during the course of the day today
11		something close to 52 percent, perhaps, of poles
12		had been inspected during the course of a 2019
13		inspection report, and then another report that
14		took place in 2020.
15	Q	Okay. So, that would be 52 percent of the poles
16		in the CCI maintenance areas, correct?
17	A	I'm not sure whether that refers to the CCI
18		maintenance area or the total number of poles.
19	Q	You haven't disputed what was in today, you
20		don't dispute the pole inspection results that
21		Ms. Davis and Mr. Shultz included in their
22		prefiled testimony, right?
23	А	No. No, I don't.
24		MR. McHUGH: Okay. That's it. Thank

1		you very much.
2		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Ms. Geiger?
3		MS. GEIGER: Thank you.
4	BY M	S. GEIGER:
5	Q	Mr. Eckberg, would you agree that you calculated
6		the net book value of the assets that
7		Consolidated proposes to transfer to Eversource
8		using essentially the same methodology that Ms.
9		Kravtin used to correctly calculate her net book
10		value figure?
11	A	I believe that to be the case, based upon
12		discussions in technical sessions following the
13		filing of our two separate testimonies, yes.
14	Q	And is it fair to say that the methodology that
15		you and Ms. Kravtin used to calculate the net
16		book value of the transferred assets is based on
17		regulatory ARMIS data that was provided by
18		Consolidated, in response to the Commission's
19		order on NECTA's Motion to Compel?
20	A	Yes. I used the that's correct. I used the
21		data in the ARMIS 2020 Report that was provided
22		by Consolidated.
23	Q	Yet your net book value figure is lower than Ms.
24		Kravtin's figure, is that correct?

1 A Yes. That's correct.	
2 Q And is that because you applied one add	litional
3 year's worth of depreciation at the las	st reported
4 and regulatorily approved depreciation	rate of
5 5.8 percent?	
6 A That is correct. I used I applied a	an extra
7 year's worth of depreciation, because t	che
8 agreed-upon prices in the Settlement Ag	greement
9 between Eversource and Consolidated ref	flected
10 values that were determined or purporte	ed to be
11 the end of 2020. And, at the time test	imony was
12 filed, it was, according to the front p	bage of my
13 testimony, "January 31st, 2022". So, I	applied
14 another year's worth of depreciation.	That's
15 correct.	
16 Q Thank you. And, Mr. Eckberg, would you	agree
17 that the net book value, as calculated	by Ms.
18 Kravtin and yourself, are a fair proxy	or fair
19 proxies for what Consolidated's books w	ould show
20 had it continued to adhere to regulator	ГY
21 accounting principles for depreciation	and the
22 regulatory depreciation rate of 5.8 per	cent?
23 A That was my understanding of what that	
24 information that was provided in that r	report

1		represented. Though, it's my impression, from
2		testimony today, and during the course of
3		discovery, that Consolidated may be claiming that
4		this information is not exactly that, but it may
5		be representing information which is subject to
6		other GAAP accounting techniques. Though, that
7		was not presented, I don't believe, very clearly,
8		in relation to this particular ARMIS Report.
9	Q	Okay. With respect to the depreciation rate of
10		5.8 percent that's in the ARMIS Report data,
11		would you agree that using that regulatory
12		depreciation rate, which you applied using the
13		ARMIS data, is close to double the depreciation
14		rate that Eversource takes?
15	A	I'm not sure it's quite double. But we do have a
16		5.8 percent rate here, and I believe Mr. Horton
17		testified earlier today that the currently
18		approved poles depreciation rate, and that is
19		Account Number 364 in the electric utility
20		reporting system, the depreciation rate for that
21		account is 3.59 percent, I believe.
22		And, if I could just diverge for a
23		moment on depreciation matters, I'll try to make
24		it brief so I don't put everyone to sleep, it's
	<u>.</u>	

1	late in the day. But I think that Mr. Horton
2	testified earlier today that that 3.59 percent
3	corresponded to roughly a 28 year asset life.
4	And I would suggest that, if we were to look in
5	detail back at the depreciation study and the
6	rates that are approved from the Company's last
7	rate case, 19-057, that I believe that the
8	approved asset life for assets in that Account
9	364 is more like a 53 year life. And the reason
10	is that the difference between 53 years, and the
11	28 years that Mr. Horton shared, is just that the
12	calculations of depreciation rates are more
13	complicated than just using the asset life. We
14	have to take into account the net salvage value
15	as well.
16	And, so, Mr. Horton's arithmetic is
17	absolutely correct. If you divide one by the
18	0.0359, which is the decimal equivalent of 3.59
19	percent, you do, in fact, get about a 20 year
20	asset life. But that's a somewhat simplistic way
21	of converting the depreciation rate into an asset
22	life. And, so, I just wanted to make that
23	correction.
24	And I think that we've also heard

1today, and perhaps several witnesses have talked2about this 5.8 percent depreciation rate, which3is on the ARMIS Report, and have suggested that4that corresponds to about a 17 year asset life.5I have taken the liberty of digging6back through records. And, though, this is not7in the record, I have found, in a FairPoint ARMIS8Report from 2011, which has a lot more detail9included in it, including a depreciation page.10And the 5.8 percent actually corresponds to a11poles life of 19.1 years in the FairPoint world.12So, I would suggest that, since we're still using13that 5.8 percent here, that probably the asset14life is about 19 years, rather than 17 something.15So, hope you all don't mind too much16that little sidetrack down depreciation lane.17QQNo. I believe you referred to an Eversource18depreciation rate of "3.59 percent", is that19correct?20A21QWould you, subject to check, accept that, in22Exhibit 61, which is at Page 34, I don't know23if you have that, that Eversource's FERC Form 1024for 2019 shows a "3.18 percent" depreciation			
is on the ARMIS Report, and have suggested that that corresponds to about a 17 year asset life. I have taken the liberty of digging back through records. And, though, this is not in the record, I have found, in a FairPoint ARMIS Report from 2011, which has a lot more detail included in it, including a depreciation page. And the 5.8 percent actually corresponds to a poles life of 19.1 years in the FairPoint world. So, I would suggest that, since we're still using that 5.8 percent here, that probably the asset life is about 19 years, rather than 17 something. So, hope you all don't mind too much that little sidetrack down depreciation lane. Q No. I believe you referred to an Eversource depreciation rate of "3.59 percent", is that correct? A Yes. I believe that's the correct number. Q Would you, subject to check, accept that, in Exhibit 61, which is at Page 34, I don't know if you have that, that Eversource's FERC Form 10	1		today, and perhaps several witnesses have talked
 that corresponds to about a 17 year asset life. I have taken the liberty of digging back through records. And, though, this is not in the record, I have found, in a FairPoint ARMIS Report from 2011, which has a lot more detail included in it, including a depreciation page. And the 5.8 percent actually corresponds to a poles life of 19.1 years in the FairPoint world. So, I would suggest that, since we're still using that 5.8 percent here, that probably the asset life is about 19 years, rather than 17 something. So, hope you all don't mind too much that little sidetrack down depreciation lane. Q No. I believe you referred to an Eversource depreciation rate of "3.59 percent", is that correct? A Yes. I believe that's the correct number. Would you, subject to check, accept that, in Exhibit 61, which is at Page 34, I don't know if you have that, that Eversource's FERC Form 10 	2		about this 5.8 percent depreciation rate, which
5I have taken the liberty of digging6back through records. And, though, this is not7in the record, I have found, in a FairPoint ARMIS8Report from 2011, which has a lot more detail9included in it, including a depreciation page.10And the 5.8 percent actually corresponds to a11poles life of 19.1 years in the FairPoint world.12So, I would suggest that, since we're still using13that 5.8 percent here, that probably the asset14life is about 19 years, rather than 17 something.15So, hope you all don't mind too much16that little sidetrack down depreciation lane.17Q18correct?20A21Yes. I believe that's the correct number.22Would you, subject to check, accept that, in23Exhibit 61, which is at Page 34, I don't know23if you have that, that Eversource's FERC Form 10	3		is on the ARMIS Report, and have suggested that
 back through records. And, though, this is not in the record, I have found, in a FairPoint ARMIS Report from 2011, which has a lot more detail included in it, including a depreciation page. And the 5.8 percent actually corresponds to a poles life of 19.1 years in the FairPoint world. So, I would suggest that, since we're still using that 5.8 percent here, that probably the asset life is about 19 years, rather than 17 something. So, hope you all don't mind too much that little sidetrack down depreciation lane. Q No. I believe you referred to an Eversource depreciation rate of "3.59 percent", is that correct? A Yes. I believe that's the correct number. Q Would you, subject to check, accept that, in Exhibit 61, which is at Page 34, I don't know if you have that, that Eversource's FERC Form 10 	4		that corresponds to about a 17 year asset life.
in the record, I have found, in a FairPoint ARMIS Report from 2011, which has a lot more detail included in it, including a depreciation page. And the 5.8 percent actually corresponds to a poles life of 19.1 years in the FairPoint world. So, I would suggest that, since we're still using that 5.8 percent here, that probably the asset life is about 19 years, rather than 17 something. So, hope you all don't mind too much that little sidetrack down depreciation lane. No. I believe you referred to an Eversource depreciation rate of "3.59 percent", is that correct? A Yes. I believe that's the correct number. Would you, subject to check, accept that, in Exhibit 61, which is at Page 34, I don't know if you have that, that Eversource's FERC Form 10	5		I have taken the liberty of digging
 Report from 2011, which has a lot more detail included in it, including a depreciation page. And the 5.8 percent actually corresponds to a poles life of 19.1 years in the FairPoint world. So, I would suggest that, since we're still using that 5.8 percent here, that probably the asset life is about 19 years, rather than 17 something. So, hope you all don't mind too much that little sidetrack down depreciation lane. Q No. I believe you referred to an Eversource depreciation rate of "3.59 percent", is that correct? A Yes. I believe that's the correct number. Q Would you, subject to check, accept that, in Exhibit 61, which is at Page 34, I don't know if you have that, that Eversource's FERC Form 10 	6		back through records. And, though, this is not
 included in it, including a depreciation page. And the 5.8 percent actually corresponds to a poles life of 19.1 years in the FairPoint world. So, I would suggest that, since we're still using that 5.8 percent here, that probably the asset life is about 19 years, rather than 17 something. So, hope you all don't mind too much that little sidetrack down depreciation lane. Q No. I believe you referred to an Eversource depreciation rate of "3.59 percent", is that correct? A Yes. I believe that's the correct number. Q Would you, subject to check, accept that, in Exhibit 61, which is at Page 34, I don't know if you have that, that Eversource's FERC Form 10 	7		in the record, I have found, in a FairPoint ARMIS
 And the 5.8 percent actually corresponds to a poles life of 19.1 years in the FairPoint world. So, I would suggest that, since we're still using that 5.8 percent here, that probably the asset life is about 19 years, rather than 17 something. So, hope you all don't mind too much that little sidetrack down depreciation lane. Q No. I believe you referred to an Eversource depreciation rate of "3.59 percent", is that correct? A Yes. I believe that's the correct number. Q Would you, subject to check, accept that, in Exhibit 61, which is at Page 34, I don't know if you have that, that Eversource's FERC Form 10 	8		Report from 2011, which has a lot more detail
<pre>11 poles life of 19.1 years in the FairPoint world. 12 So, I would suggest that, since we're still using 13 that 5.8 percent here, that probably the asset 14 life is about 19 years, rather than 17 something. 15 So, hope you all don't mind too much 16 that little sidetrack down depreciation lane. 17 Q No. I believe you referred to an Eversource 18 depreciation rate of "3.59 percent", is that 19 correct? 20 A Yes. I believe that's the correct number. 21 Q Would you, subject to check, accept that, in 22 Exhibit 61, which is at Page 34, I don't know 23 if you have that, that Eversource's FERC Form 10</pre>	9		included in it, including a depreciation page.
So, I would suggest that, since we're still using that 5.8 percent here, that probably the asset life is about 19 years, rather than 17 something. So, hope you all don't mind too much that little sidetrack down depreciation lane. No. I believe you referred to an Eversource depreciation rate of "3.59 percent", is that correct? A Yes. I believe that's the correct number. Would you, subject to check, accept that, in Exhibit 61, which is at Page 34, I don't know if you have that, that Eversource's FERC Form 10	10		And the 5.8 percent actually corresponds to a
13 that 5.8 percent here, that probably the asset 14 life is about 19 years, rather than 17 something. 15 So, hope you all don't mind too much 16 that little sidetrack down depreciation lane. 17 Q No. I believe you referred to an Eversource 18 depreciation rate of "3.59 percent", is that 19 correct? 20 A Yes. I believe that's the correct number. 21 Q Would you, subject to check, accept that, in 22 Exhibit 61, which is at Page 34, I don't know 23 if you have that, that Eversource's FERC Form 10	11		poles life of 19.1 years in the FairPoint world.
14 life is about 19 years, rather than 17 something. 15 So, hope you all don't mind too much 16 that little sidetrack down depreciation lane. 17 Q No. I believe you referred to an Eversource 18 depreciation rate of "3.59 percent", is that 19 correct? 20 A Yes. I believe that's the correct number. 21 Q Would you, subject to check, accept that, in 22 Exhibit 61, which is at Page 34, I don't know 23 if you have that, that Eversource's FERC Form 10	12		So, I would suggest that, since we're still using
15 So, hope you all don't mind too much 16 that little sidetrack down depreciation lane. 17 Q No. I believe you referred to an Eversource 18 depreciation rate of "3.59 percent", is that 19 correct? 20 A Yes. I believe that's the correct number. 21 Q Would you, subject to check, accept that, in 22 Exhibit 61, which is at Page 34, I don't know 23 if you have that, that Eversource's FERC Form 10	13		that 5.8 percent here, that probably the asset
<pre>16 that little sidetrack down depreciation lane. 17 Q No. I believe you referred to an Eversource 18 depreciation rate of "3.59 percent", is that 19 correct? 20 A Yes. I believe that's the correct number. 21 Q Would you, subject to check, accept that, in 22 Exhibit 61, which is at Page 34, I don't know 23 if you have that, that Eversource's FERC Form 10</pre>	14		life is about 19 years, rather than 17 something.
17 Q No. I believe you referred to an Eversource depreciation rate of "3.59 percent", is that correct? 20 A Yes. I believe that's the correct number. 21 Q Would you, subject to check, accept that, in Exhibit 61, which is at Page 34, I don't know if you have that, that Eversource's FERC Form 10	15		So, hope you all don't mind too much
<pre>18 depreciation rate of "3.59 percent", is that 19 correct? 20 A Yes. I believe that's the correct number. 21 Q Would you, subject to check, accept that, in 22 Exhibit 61, which is at Page 34, I don't know 23 if you have that, that Eversource's FERC Form 10</pre>	16		that little sidetrack down depreciation lane.
<pre>19 correct? 20 A Yes. I believe that's the correct number. 21 Q Would you, subject to check, accept that, in 22 Exhibit 61, which is at Page 34, I don't know 23 if you have that, that Eversource's FERC Form 10</pre>	17	Q	No. I believe you referred to an Eversource
20 A Yes. I believe that's the correct number. 21 Q Would you, subject to check, accept that, in 22 Exhibit 61, which is at Page 34, I don't know 23 if you have that, that Eversource's FERC Form 10	18		depreciation rate of "3.59 percent", is that
Q Would you, subject to check, accept that, in Exhibit 61, which is at Page 34, I don't know if you have that, that Eversource's FERC Form 10	19		correct?
Exhibit 61, which is at Page 34, I don't know if you have that, that Eversource's FERC Form 10	20	A	Yes. I believe that's the correct number.
23 if you have that, that Eversource's FERC Form 10	21	Q	Would you, subject to check, accept that, in
	22		Exhibit 61, which is at Page 34, I don't know
24 for 2019 shows a "3.18 percent" depreciation	23		if you have that, that Eversource's FERC Form 10
	24		for 2019 shows a "3.18 percent" depreciation

	F	
1		rate?
2	А	I believe that's correct. I think that the new
3		3.59 percent rate went into effect in 2021.
4	Q	Okay.
5	A	So, depending upon at what point in time these
6		schedules were prepared during the course of this
7		proceeding, the Company, Eversource, may have
8		used the previously approved rate, which I think
9		was more in line with the number you just gave
10		us, "3.18 percent". Yes.
11	Q	Yes. That was on the FERC Form 10 for 2019. So,
12		that might explain the discrepancy?
13	A	Yes.
14		MS. GEIGER: Okay. I have no further
15		questions for this witness. Thank you.
16		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Thank you. Mr.
17		Kreis?
18		MR. KREIS: Mr. Chairman, in the
19		interest of making sure that the Ides of March
20		doesn't become Ides of March plus one, given the
21		lateness of the hour, I have no questions for
22		this witness.
23		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Thank you.
24		Commissioner Simpson.

1		CMSR. SIMPSON: Thank you, Mr.
2		Chairman. And thank you, Mr. Eckberg, for being
3		here today on behalf of the Department of Energy.
4	BY CN	ASR. SIMPSON:
5	Q	Can you explain to me what you mean by "good
6		will", on Bates Page 006 of Exhibit 22 of your
7		testimony?
8	A	Just to make sure that I Exhibit 22, Bates
9		Page 006. I think that I mentioned, it is
10		yes, on Line 20, "It is worth noting that the
11		joint petitioners have not claimed or requested
12		that any part of the currently proposed net
13		purchase price be considered as "good will"."
14		It's my understanding that,
15		occasionally, when one utility purchases the
16		assets of another utility, or another company
17		perhaps, if the purchase price is above the net
18		book value, there may be good reason why the
19		purchaser would be willing to pay over the net
20		book value. And, in such a case, the amount over
21		and above the net book value of the assets being
22		purchased, might be considered as "good will".
23		In other words, there are perhaps synergies or
24		benefits to purchasing these assets at a price

1		above the net book value. And, in such a case,
2		sometimes that amount over net book value may be
3		amortized over a different period, rather than
4		included as rate base, for the purposes of
5		figuring the revenue requirement.
6		So, it's treated differently, as sort
7		of a different component of the purchase price.
8		But that is not an element here that has been
9		proposed.
10	Q	And would you say that, generally speaking, such
11		"good will" could be viewed as a premium over net
12		book value?
13	A	That's certainly one alternate description of
14		the yes, an acquisition premium. And,
15		oftentimes, the acquirer will make, you know,
16		presentations about why it's worth paying more
17		for an asset. There are certain operational
18		benefits, etcetera, which might come along with
19		acquiring those assets.
20	Q	And, in your view, neither Consolidated nor
21		Eversource have identified any aspect of the
22		purchase price as being attributable to good
23		will, is that correct?
24	A	As far as I'm aware, that's correct. That has

1		not been part of their presentation. And, so,
2		the proposed asset value that Eversource has
3		requested to put into rate base is the value,
4		which is referred to as the "net purchase
5		amount", I don't want to say it out loud, it's
6		the gross purchase amount,
7	Q	Yes.
8	A	minus the adjustment for failed poles.
9	Q	And would you or the Department characterize any
10		elements of said purchase price as "good will",
11		as cited in your testimony on Bates Page 006?
12	A	I would not venture down that road myself, no.
13	Q	Okay. Thank you. And, looking at Bates Page 008
14		or 009 008 and 009, in the Department's view,
15		has the pole inspection due diligence that's been
16		conducted by Eversource and Consolidated been
17		sufficient for your and/or the Department's
18		review?
19	A	I would say it's been minimally sufficient. And,
20		in my testimony, I did suggest that, you know,
21		perhaps there had been there could have been
22		additional pole inspections that had been
23		performed, which might have helped to more
24		accurately pinpoint a failure rate. This is one

1		of the aspects that we have talked about some
2		today. What is the pole failure rate? And how
3		many poles will have to get replaced on a
4		priority basis after the acquisition, if it's
5		approved?
6		But I do think that, generally
7		speaking, the Companies have done sufficient due
8		diligence as far as pole inspections, yes.
9		CMSR. SIMPSON: Okay. Thank you, Mr.
10		Eckberg.
11		Mr. Chairman, I have no further
12		questions for the witness.
13		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Just a couple of
14		quick ones.
15	BY C	HAIRMAN GOLDNER:
16	Q	In your experience, Mr. Eckberg, is a statistical
17		analysis ever apply, where you have 300 and
18		something thousand poles, and you check a couple
19		thousand of them, and you do some statistical
20		analysis to determine what the failure rate is?
21		Is that a practice that's done or common?
22	A	I don't think I have enough expertise in that
23		field to opine on that.
24	Q	Because I know that NBC can determine who's going

1		to be president with 383 people. So, I thought
2		maybe there's a similar analysis here? No?
3	A	It may be possible. But, you know, it could be
4		that the environmental conditions in, you know,
5		Stewartstown are sufficiently different than the
6		environmental conditions in Milton, that that
7		wouldn't be a good thing to try.
8	Q	Okay.
9	A	But, again, I think I would leave it to those who
10		perhaps would have more expertise in pole surveys
11		and pole inspections to address that.
12	Q	Could be something for a future reference, even
13		if, within a region, one did some sampling and
14		had some statisticians involved, it might
15		simplify the process of sorting through this kind
16		of thing. Just for future reference, I would
17		throw that out there for consideration.
18		Okay. Mr. Eckberg, just to bring it
19		home here. I just want to validate what you have
20		in your testimony.
21		You have, I think, an estimate of 13.4
22		million for net book value, correct? I'm
23		rounding.
24	А	I will accept that. Yes.

1	Q	And would you say that that should be the same as
2		the rate base that Eversource puts on their
3		books, if this acquisition were to go through?
4	A	That would be that is equivalent, yes. That's
5		the number that I had proposed, yes. "Not in
6		excess of that", I believe is the language I
7		used.
8	Q	And, if the confidential number of the sales
9		price is higher than 13.4 million, then that
10		would be booked as some kind of premium, you
11		would agree?
12	А	Well, again, that is not what the Company has
13		proposed. But I suppose that's one possible
14		approach that could be used. Uh-huh.
15	Q	Can you, even though it's late in the day, can
16		you share the different options that are
17		available to the Company? Because, for me,
18		anything paid over 13.4 million is goodwill. But
19		I would like to hear your experience in this
20		regard.
21	A	Well, I think that there's other witnesses that
22		probably have more experience than I do in, you
23		know, acquisitions of this size.
24	Q	But you, sir, are the last witness.

1 A So, it all falls on me. 2 Q Yes, sir. 3 A I don't know about the fairness of that approach sir. But so, could you just remind me again, Mr. Chairman, what was the question 6 Q Sure. 7 A that you were hoping I could enlighten you or 8 Q We agreed we agreed that 13.4 million was bot the net book value and the appropriate rate base in your opinion. And that any acquisition price higher than that would mean, sort of by	? h
3 A I don't know about the fairness of that approach sir. But so, could you just remind me again, Mr. Chairman, what was the question Q Sure. 7 A that you were hoping I could enlighten you or Q We agreed we agreed that 13.4 million was bot the net book value and the appropriate rate base in your opinion. And that any acquisition price	? h
<pre>4 sir. But so, could you just remind me again, 5 Mr. Chairman, what was the question 6 Q Sure. 7 A that you were hoping I could enlighten you or 8 Q We agreed we agreed that 13.4 million was bot 9 the net book value and the appropriate rate base 10 in your opinion. And that any acquisition price</pre>	? h
5 Mr. Chairman, what was the question 6 Q Sure. 7 A that you were hoping I could enlighten you or 8 Q We agreed we agreed that 13.4 million was bot 9 the net book value and the appropriate rate base 10 in your opinion. And that any acquisition price	h ,
6 Q Sure. 7 A that you were hoping I could enlighten you or 8 Q We agreed we agreed that 13.4 million was bot 9 the net book value and the appropriate rate base 10 in your opinion. And that any acquisition price	h ,
7 A that you were hoping I could enlighten you or 8 Q We agreed we agreed that 13.4 million was bot 9 the net book value and the appropriate rate base 10 in your opinion. And that any acquisition price	h ,
8 Q We agreed we agreed that 13.4 million was bot 9 the net book value and the appropriate rate base 10 in your opinion. And that any acquisition price	h ,
9 the net book value and the appropriate rate base 10 in your opinion. And that any acquisition price	,
10 in your opinion. And that any acquisition price	
11 higher than that would mean, sort of by	
12 definition, that there was a premium being paid,	
13 and we were talking about the characterization of	f
14 that premium.	
15 A Uh-huh. And?	
16 Q So, I was hoping you could give me your	
17 experience with your long experience in this	
18 profession, and how those premiums have been	
19 treated in the past?	
20 A I can't specifically think of another situation	
21 where there were where there was an	
22 acquisition premium involved. I think there	
23 probably was, would we go back and look at the	
24 record of 07-011, which had to do with the	

1		FairPoint acquisition of Verizon many, many years
2		ago. But I was not heavily involved in that
3		docket, but that may have been one example.
4		But, you know, in the case of the
5		current situation, my recommendation was not to
6		approve the transaction at a price that was
7		greater than the number I provided for a net book
8		value. So, I wasn't particularly entertaining
9		the idea of an acquisition premium.
10	Q	Okay.
11	A	So, I'm reluctant to participate in your
12		hypothetical question.
13	Q	No problem. In other industries, you know, a
14		multiple of four, five, or six is common. So,
15		it's not a criticism to pay a premium. I'm just
16		trying to understand your experience and
17		characterization. So, it sounds like you're
18	A	And I would agree with you on that. It's not
19		impossible or unheard of to pay a premium for an
20		asset or group of assets. But, if that's the
21		case, then I would say it's incumbent upon the
22		Joint Petitioners to make the case for why that
23		is appropriate to do that.
24	Q	And, in your opinion, have the Joint Petitioners

1		shared anything with you that would that
2		would, in your mind, be reasonable for a premium?
3		Or, is your opinion that the book value is the
4		correct sales price?
5	A	Well, I think that the Joint Petitioners have
6		the presentation they have made is for a net book
7		value of X, and the presentation that the
8		Department of Energy has made is for a net book
9		value of roughly half of X, you might say.
10	Q	Yes.
11	A	Roughly.
12	Q	Thank you. I understand.
13	А	So,
14		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Yes. Thank you. I
15		understand, Mr. Eckberg. Appreciate it.
16		Mr. Wiesner, any redirect for your
17		witness?
18		MR. WIESNER: I have no redirect.
19		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Thank you.
20		So, Mr. Eckberg, you're released. Thank you.
21		WITNESS ECKBERG: Thank you very much.
22		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. So, as far as
23		next steps, what I have here is that we'll have a
24		future hearing on the narrow topics of cost

recovery from Eversource, and redirect of Witness 1 2 Kravtin. Do I have that correct? Does anyone 3 want to augment that note that I have? 4 [No verbal response.] 5 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. So, --6 MR. McHUGH: Well, Mr. Chairman, when 7 you said -- I thought I heard you say "redirect of Ms. Kravtin". It's --8 9 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: I'm sorry, 10 cross-examination. 11 MR. McHUGH: -- cross-examination. 12 Correct. 13 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Right. Thank you. 14 Redirect would be a short day. 15 So, very good. I guess the next 16 question would be, do the parties wish to confer 17 and get back with the Commission on a schedule by 18 the end of the week or would you like to propose 19 a time now? We're open to either, either 20 suggestion. MR. KREIS: I might suggest we try to 21 2.2 deal with that now, while the Commissioners are 23 in the room, because, obviously, we need to 24 choose dates that work for you distinguished

1 deciders up there on the Bench. And, of course, 2 we also need to think about the implications for 3 the briefing schedule. 4 I'll just say, for my part, I would 5 definitely like the transcript of any hearings to 6 be available to me as I prepare my briefs. 7 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Mr. Patnaude, not to 8 put you on the spot, but are you expecting two Two weeks? Two months? 9 hours? Two days? 10 (Court reporter indicated two weeks to 11 file the transcript.) 12 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: So, let's target the 13 29th then, two weeks from today. 14 So, given that piece of information, 15 Mr. Kreis, where does that leave you? 16 MR. KREIS: I think it depends on the 17 fate of the extra hearing day that everybody has 18 been talking about, and that you've already 19 indicated you intend to confine. Because I 20 really think, in fairness, or maybe just out of 21 efficiency, it wouldn't make sense for any of the 2.2 briefing efforts to start until the record is 23 closed. And, obviously, the record is not yet 24 closed.

1 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Ms. Geiger? 2 MS. GEIGER: Yes. Mr. Chairman, thank 3 you. 4 And, on that point, in terms of the 5 record, perhaps we can start with first things 6 first. It might be helpful to have a deadline by 7 which the parties are to submit their responses 8 to record requests, as well as the submission 9 that the Joint Petitioners intend to make. And, 10 then, we can work from that date forward. 11 Okay. So, for the CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: 12 record requests, I have five record requests. I can repeat them back, if folks don't remember. 13 14 Would it be too much to ask for those by the end of next week? 15 16 MS. RALSTON: That's fine with the 17 Company. 18 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. So, I 19 think -- so, I think they were all Company 20 requests, except for the last one, which was Ms. 21 Kravtin's verbal testimony. So, that would be 2.2 acceptable? 23 MS. GEIGER: Yes. Thank you. 24 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. That's

1 Mr. Kreis, you -settled. 2 MS. RUSSO: Excuse me, Chairman? 3 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Yes. 4 MS. RUSSO: There is a hearing 5 scheduled on March 9th -- no, March 21st -- 29th, 6 I apologize, an all-day hearing. 7 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: No worries. No, the hearing will not be March 21st. Thank you. 8 9 MS. RUSSO: The 29th. 10 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: The 29th, okay. No 11 problem. We wouldn't schedule that soon. Thank 12 you. 13 MS. RUSSO: Okay. 14 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Thank you, 15 Ms. Russo. 16 Mr. Kreis, you had the lead, and keep 17 going. You're doing great. 18 MR. KREIS: Thank you. So, the record 19 responses are coming in on the 25th. 20 And, then, I think the next task would 21 be to figure out when to convene that hearing 2.2 that we've been talking about. 23 MR. WIESNER: Mr. Chairman, I'll break 24 in. Earlier there was a question about whether

1 there would be an opportunity for discovery --MR. KREIS: Oh, yes. 2 3 MR. WIESNER: -- on any further 4 submissions, especially from the Joint 5 Petitioners, if they were to revise their 6 testimony. 7 Now, I understand that revised testimony will focus on the different approach to 8 9 cost recovery and updates of information. But I think it still would be helpful to the parties to 10 11 have at least some opportunity for limited 12 discovery prior to the next hearing. 13 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Very good. 14 Very good. 15 So, I have the record requests due on 16 the 25th, I have the transcript on the 29th. So, 17 in between then and the hearing I would think 18 it's up to the parties, not the Commission, to 19 recognize. 20 Would you say a month would be enough 21 Is that sensible? time? 2.2 MR. WIESNER: I think, from my 23 perspective, a month would be sufficient. 24 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. So, perhaps

1 we would schedule the hearing, I'm looking first 2 week in May is suboptimal. I have May 10th open 3 for the Commission. 4 MS. GEIGER: Excuse me, Mr. Chairman. 5 Were you going to establish a deadline for data 6 requests and responses to data requests? 7 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Yes. I'm sorry if I 8 didn't complete the thought. 9 So, the record requests are due on the 10 25th. The response to record requests, we could 11 add, say, two weeks, if that would be acceptable 12 to everyone? So, I'll just get the date here. 13 So, 25, so that would be April 8th. MR. KREIS: That's the date for data 14 15 requests? 16 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: The response to the 17 record requests. Right? Is that what you're 18 asking, Ms. Geiger? 19 MS. GEIGER: I was -- I understand 20 that, on March 25th, the parties are to provide 21 the responses to the record requests that have 2.2 been made today. 23 And, then, what I was suggesting, as a 24 follow-up to, I believe, what Attorney Wiesner

1 suggested, was that there would be some 2 opportunity for data requests on the submissions, 3 at least on the revised prefiled testimony and 4 submissions that the Joint Petitioners were going 5 to make, which I believe will be made on the 25th 6 as well. 7 So, I mean, I just -- I would also like to include Attorneys Kreis and Wiesner's 8 9 conversation with respect to how much time they 10 think they would like to propound data requests, 11 and then how much time the Joint Petitioners 12 would need to answer data requests, before we 13 actually end up at a hearing. 14 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. 15 MR. KREIS: From my standpoint, I would 16 think that about a week would be acceptable, 17 reasonable. So, you know, April 1st, another 18 auspicious date. 19 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Yes. Exactly. Ιs that -- that's acceptable to everyone? A week is 20 21 okay? 2.2 MS. GEIGER: Yes. 23 MS. RALSTON: And, then, would the 24 Petitioners get two weeks to respond? So, April

1 15th for responses? CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Another auspicious 2 3 date. 4 MS. RALSTON: Yes. 5 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: For response, okay. 6 MR. KREIS: And, so, then that 7 leaves -- the only question that leaves is 8 briefing. And I guess I'm tempted to say, why don't we leave that to the end of the hearing, 9 because then we'll have a sense of how long it 10 11 will really, like, there will be a transcript of 12 that hearing that is going to happen on the 10th 13 of May, we'll know how long it will take to have 14 the court reporter prepare a transcript. And 15 that, at least from my perspective, would inform 16 how much time I feel like I need to draft a 17 brief. 18 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Would it be 19 the report, plus a week or two? What would be 20 typical? 21 MR. KREIS: Well, I'm probably not the 2.2 right person to answer that question, because I 23 am a very fast typist. 24 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Well, you're the

1 perfect guy to ask then. [Laughter.] 2 3 MR. KREIS: Well, yes. I could do it 4 in a week after receiving the transcript. 5 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: So, maybe we'll make 6 it two, how about that? All right. 7 MR. McHUGH: Mr. Chairman, do we have finality on the hearing date of May 10th? 8 9 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: I'm working on the 10 math here. But, if everyone can accept that, 11 from the mathematics of what we just did, I'm 12 okay with booking the 10th of May. Is everybody comfortable with that? 13 14 (Multiple parties indicating in the 15 affirmative.) 16 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. So, we'll do 17 a hearing on May 10th. Okay. Anything else, 18 before we wrap up? 19 The only other thing I was going to add 20 is we'll issue a PO with the record requests. 21 So, it's documented and everything is clear to 2.2 everyone. And we'll notice the hearing date of 23 May 10th. 24 Is there anything else?

1 CMSR. SIMPSON: I think Mr. Patnaude --2 (Court reporter inquired at to 3 assigning exhibit numbers to the 4 reserved record requests.) 5 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: We can. So, I've 6 got -- I have five. So, that would be Exhibits 7 68, 69, 70, 71, and 72. MR. KREIS: And a "PO" is a "procedural 8 order", I assume? 9 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Sorry. Yes, the new 10 11 lingo. Yes, "procedural order". Sorry. 12 MS. RALSTON: And just to clarify, will 13 68 be the first record request or the 14 supplemental filing by NECTA? 15 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Sixty-eight (68) 16 will start with the first record request to 17 Eversource. 18 MS. RALSTON: Okay. 19 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: And, then, the fifth 20 and final, so, record request, 72, will be 21 Ms. Kravtin's verbal testimony. So, Eversource 2.2 would have 68, 69, 70, 71, and NECTA 72. 23 (Exhibits 68, 69, 70, 71, and 72 were 24 reserved for record requests.)

1 MS. RALSTON: Thank you. 2 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Anything else 3 before we wrap up? [No verbal response.] 4 5 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Well, thank 6 you very much. 7 We'll continue this hearing on May 8 And I think we're adjourned from the 10th. 9 perspective of this meeting, but not the final 10 hearing. So, I'll say it that way. Thank you. 11 I've never had a continuation before. 12 (Whereupon the hearing was adjourned at 13 3:59 p.m. The hearing will resume on 14 May 10th, 2022, as noted above.) 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24